

High Speed Rail (Crewe – Manchester)

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

Volume 5: Appendix TR-002-00006 – Report 3 of 7

Traffic and transport

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum
MA06: Hulseheath to Manchester Airport
MA07: Davenport Green to Ardwick
MA08: Manchester Piccadilly Station
(including MA04 and MA05)

High Speed Rail (Crewe – Manchester)

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

Volume 5: Appendix TR-002-00006 – Report 3 of 7

Traffic and transport

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum
MA06: Hulseheath to Manchester Airport
MA07: Davenport Green to Ardwick
MA08: Manchester Piccadilly Station
(including MA04 and MA05)



Department
for Transport

High Speed Two (HS2) Limited has been tasked by the Department for Transport (DfT) with managing the delivery of a new national high speed rail network. It is a non-departmental public body wholly owned by the DfT.

High Speed Two (HS2) Limited
Two Snowhill
Snow Hill Queensway
Birmingham B4 6GA

Telephone: 08081 434 434

General email enquiries: HS2enquiries@hs2.org.uk

Website: www.hs2.org.uk

A report prepared for High Speed Two (HS2) Limited:

ARUP+ ERM | FOSTER + PARTNERS | JACOBS
RAMBOLL | TYPESA | COSTAIN

MWJV

Mott MacDonald | WSP

High Speed Two (HS2) Limited has actively considered the needs of blind and partially sighted people in accessing this document. The text will be made available in full on the HS2 website. The text may be freely downloaded and translated by individuals or organisations for conversion into other accessible formats. If you have other needs in this regard please contact High Speed Two (HS2) Limited.

© High Speed Two (HS2) Limited, 2023, except where otherwise stated.

Copyright in the typographical arrangement rests with High Speed Two (HS2) Limited.

This information is licensed under the Open Government Licence v3.0. To view this licence, visit www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3 **OGL** or write to the Information Policy Team, The National Archives, Kew, London TW9 4DU, or e-mail: psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk. Where we have identified any third-party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.



Printed in Great Britain on paper containing 100% recycled fibre.

Transport Assessment - Overall Structure

Transport Assessment Part 1 Addendum – Introduction

Part 1: Introduction (TR-001-00000)

Section 1	Introduction
Section 2	Policy and guidance
Section 3	Methodology
Section 4	Mitigation measures

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum – Existing and future baseline conditions

Part 2: MA01 (TR-002-00001)

Section 5	Hough to Walley's Green (MA01) <i>Section 5.1 Introduction</i> <i>Section 5.2 SES2 changes and AP2 amendments for MA01</i> <i>Section 5.3 Existing and future baseline</i>
-----------	---

Part 2: MA02 (TR-002-00002)

Section 6	Wimboldsley to Lostock Gralam (MA02) <i>Section 6.1 Introduction</i> <i>Section 6.2 SES2 changes and AP2 amendments for MA02</i> <i>Section 6.3 Existing and future baseline</i>
-----------	---

Part 2: MA03 (TR-002-00003)

Section 7	Pickmere to Agden and Hulseheath (MA03) <i>Section 7.1 Introduction</i> <i>Section 7.2 SES2 changes and AP2 amendments for MA03</i> <i>Section 7.3 Existing and future baseline</i>
-----------	--

Part 2: MA06, MA07 and MA08 (including MA04 and MA05) (TR-002-00006)

Report 1 of 7

Section 8	Broomedge to Glazebrook (MA04) <i>Section 8.1 Introduction</i> <i>Section 8.2 Existing and future baseline</i>
-----------	--

Report 2 of 7

Section 9	Risley to Bamfurlong (MA05) <i>Section 9.1 Introduction</i> <i>Section 9.2 Existing and future baseline</i>
-----------	---

Report 3 of 7

Section 10	Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08) <i>Section 10.1 Introduction</i> <i>Section 10.2 SES2 changes and AP2 amendments for MA06, MA07 and MA08</i> <i>Section 10.3 Existing and future baseline</i>
------------	--

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5

Traffic and transport

Transport Assessment Addendum

Report 4 of 7

Section 10 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
Section 10.3 Existing and future baseline - MA06 junction operation

Report 5 of 7

Section 10 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
Section 10.3 Existing and future baseline - MA07 junction operation

Report 6 of 7

Section 10 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
Section 10.3 Existing and future baseline - MA08 junction operation

Report 7 of 7

Section 10 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
Section 10.3 Existing and future baseline

Transport Assessment Part 3 Addendum – AP2 revised scheme assessment

Part 3: MA01 (TR-003-00001)

Report 1 of 2

Section 11 Hough to Walley's Green (MA01)
11.1 AP2 revised scheme construction description
11.2 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts

Report 2 of 2

Section 11 Hough to Walley's Green (MA01)
11.3 AP2 revised scheme operation description
11.4 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts

Part 3: MA02 (TR-003-00002)

Report 1 of 2

Section 12 Wimboldsley to Lostock Gralam (MA02)
12.1 AP2 revised scheme construction description
12.2 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts

Report 2 of 2

Section 12 Wimboldsley to Lostock Gralam (MA02)
12.3 AP2 revised scheme operation description
12.4 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts

Part 3: MA03 (TR-003-00003)

Report 1 of 2

Section 13 Pickmere to Agden and Hulseheath (MA03)
13.1 AP2 revised scheme construction description
13.2 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts

Report 2 of 2

Section 13 Pickmere to Agden and Hulseheath (MA03)
13.3 AP2 revised scheme operation description
13.4 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts

Part 3: MA06, MA07 and MA08 (including MA04 and MA05) (TR-003-00006)

Report 1 of 12

- Section 14 Broomeedge to Glazebrook (MA04)
14.1 AP2 revised scheme construction description
14.2 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts

Report 2 of 12

- Section 15 Risley to Bamfurlong (MA05)
15.1 AP2 revised scheme construction description
15.2 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts

Report 3 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.1 Description of AP2 revised scheme
16.2 AP2 revised scheme construction description
16.3 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts

Report 4 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.3 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts – MA06 junction performance

Report 5 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.3 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts – MA07 junction performance

Report 6 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.3 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts – MA08 junction performance

Report 7 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.3 AP2 revised scheme assessment of construction impacts

Report 8 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.4 AP2 revised scheme operation description
16.5 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts

Report 9 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.5 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts – MA06 junction performance

Report 10 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.5 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts – MA07 junction performance

Report 11 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.5 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts – MA08 junction performance

Report 12 of 12

- Section 16 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)
16.5 AP2 revised scheme assessment of operation impacts

Transport Assessment Part 4 Addendum – Route-wide and off-route assessment and TA Addendum Annexes

Part 4: Route-wide and off-route assessment (TR-005-00000)

Section 17	Introduction
Section 18	Route-wide assessment
Section 19	Off-route assessment

TA Addendum Annexes C to G (TR-005-00000)

Annex C	Model performance report - Greater Manchester SATURN Model (GMSM)
Annex D	Model performance report - M6 Junction 19 Model
Annex E	Model performance report - Winsford and Middlewich Model
Annex F	Model performance report - A500 Crewe Model
Annex G	Model performance report - Northwich Traffic Model

Contents

10 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)	10-86
10.1 Introduction	10-86
10.2 SES2 changes and AP2 amendments for MA06, MA07 and MA08	10-86
10.3 Existing and future baseline	10-88

Tables

Table 11-1: MA06, MA07 and MA08 traffic growth summary	10-93
Table 11-2: MA06 strategic and local road network 2018 AM and PM peak hour baseline flows (vehicles)	10-94
Table 11-3: MA06 strategic and local road network 2018 AADT baseline flows (vehicles)	10-101
Table 11-7: MA07 strategic and local road network 2018 AM and PM peak hour baseline flows (vehicles)	10-107
Table 11-8: MA07 strategic and local road network 2018 AADT baseline flows (vehicles)	10-134
Table 11-12: MA08 strategic and local road network 2018 AM and PM peak hour baseline flows (vehicles)	10-153
Table 11-13: MA08 strategic and local road network 2018 AADT baseline flows (vehicles)	10-166
Table 11-4: MA06 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AM peak hour 08:00-09:00	10-177
Table 11-5: MA06 strategic and local road network future baseline flows PM peak hour 17:00-18:00	10-183
Table 11-6: MA06 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AADT	10-190
Table 11-9: MA07 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AM peak hour 08:00-09:00	10-196
Table 11-10: MA07 strategic and local road network future baseline flows PM peak hour 17:00-18:00	10-217
Table 11-11: MA07 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AADT	10-238
Table 11-14: MA08 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AM peak hour 08:00-09:00	10-260
Table 11-15: MA08 strategic and local road network future baseline flows PM peak hour 17:00-18:00	10-277
Table 11-16: MA08 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AADT	10-294

10 Hulseheath to Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA06, MA07 and MA08)

10.1 Introduction

- 10.1.1 A number of changes to the original scheme reported in Section 5 of this report mean that Section 11 of the main Transport Assessment (main TA) is generally replaced by Section 10.3 in this document. Where there is no replacement the text in the main TA remains valid.
- 10.1.2 The terms used in this report to differentiate between the original scheme assessed as part of the main Environmental Statement (ES) and subsequent changes are set out in the SES2 and AP2 ES TA Part 1 Addendum (SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-001-00000).
- 10.1.3 This section provides an overview of the existing and forecast future baseline conditions for the section of the AP2 revised scheme that will pass through the Hulseheath to Manchester Airport (MA06) community area, the Davenport Green to Ardwick (MA07) community area, and the Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA08) community area. It describes the transport infrastructure and operations that could potentially be affected by the construction or operation of the AP2 revised scheme. It also sets out the SES2 changes and AP2 amendments relevant to traffic and transport in MA06, MA07 and MA08.

10.2 SES2 changes and AP2 amendments for MA06, MA07 and MA08

- 10.2.1 The original scheme is described in Section 14.1 of the main TA.

MA06

- 10.2.2 The SES2 changes and AP2 amendments relevant to traffic and transport in the Hulseheath to Manchester Airport (MA06) community area are listed as follows:
- modifications to Mobberley Road realignment, Mid Cheshire (Railway) and Mobberley Road viaduct and Thorns Green embankment (SES2-006-001);
 - additional land temporarily required for construction access from Chapel Lane and the A556 temporary slip roads (AP2-006-001);
 - additional land temporarily required for the provision of a maintenance access road to the Chester Road satellite compound from the A556 (AP2-006-002);
 - additional land permanently required for a revised National Grid 400kV overhead power line diversion near Ryecroft Covert LWS (AP2-006-006);
 - change in Bill powers for the retention and realignment of Footpath Ashley 3/1 (AP2-006-007);

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

- additional land permanently required for the realignment of a maintenance access road from Ashley Road (AP2-006-008);
- additional land permanently required for watercourse diversions at Mobberley Road (AP2-006-010);
- additional land permanently required to reconfigure M56 Junction 6 (AP-006-014);
- additional land permanently required for modifications to the A538 Altrincham Road and Mobberley Road junction (AP2-006-015);
- change in Bill powers for the retention of Footpath Hale 16 from Brooks Drive to the Manchester Airport High Speed station (AP2-006-019); and
- additional land permanently required for the modification of the Thorley Lane and Runger Lane junction (AP-006-023).

MA07

10.2.3 The SES2 changes and AP2 amendments relevant to traffic and transport in the Davenport Green to Ardwick (MA07) community area are listed as follows:

- additional land temporarily required for changes to permanent sewer connection from Manchester Tunnel South Portal (AP2-007-001);
- change to Bill powers required for relocation of vent shaft and headhouse from Palatine Road to the Hollies (AP2-007-003).
- additional land permanently required for the diversion of Blackbrook Culvert (AP2-007-006);
- additional land permanently required for changes to design elements managed by the Manchester tunnel north portal main compound (AP2-007-008); and
- additional land temporarily required for the reconfiguration of Ardwick construction sidings (AP2-007-009).

MA08

10.2.4 The SES2 changes and AP2 amendments relevant to traffic and transport in the Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA08) community area are listed as follows:

- alterations to the pier structures beneath Piccadilly approach viaduct and gyratory northbound highway alignment (SES2-008-002);
- relocation of North Block comprising Network Rail facilities at Manchester Piccadilly High Speed station (SES-008-003);
- change to requirement/assessment assumption for the demolition of Gateway House (SES2-008-005);
- additional land permanently required for modifications to the A635/A665 Pin Mill Brow gyratory (AP2-008-001);

- additional land permanently required for provision of an access ramp from the realigned B6469 Fairfield Street to the Network Rail viaduct deck at Manchester Piccadilly Station (AP2-008-002);
- additional land permanently required for modifications to the multi-modal transport hub (AP2-008-003);
- additional land permanently required for a new loading/unloading bay to provide access to the catering areas within the Network Rail facilities building at Manchester Piccadilly High Speed station (AP2-008-004);
- additional land permanently required for the re-provision of Blue Badge parking off the B6469 Fairfield Street (AP2-008-005); and
- additional land temporarily required for the diversion of Travis Street sewer via Ducie Street with a new compound within Ducie Street and the A665 Great Ancoats Street junction (AP2-008-006).

10.3 Existing and future baseline

Study area

- 10.3.1 The study area for the Hulseheath to Manchester Airport (MA06) community area, the Davenport Green to Ardwick (MA07) community area, and the Manchester Piccadilly Station (MA08) community area, which are considered together in the main TA and the SES2 and AP2 ES TA, is reported in Section 11.1 of the main TA.
- 10.3.2 Places for Everyone¹ (PfE) is the long-term joint development plan for jobs, new homes and sustainable growth in nine Greater Manchester districts (Bolton, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Salford, Tameside, Trafford and Wigan). PfE sets out the policy framework to help meet local housing and employment needs by identifying strategic site allocations and infrastructure requirements to support growth. However, PfE is not yet adopted and growth in the traffic modelling is based on the draft 2016 Greater Manchester Spatial Framework (core scenario).
- 10.3.3 In any case, PfE does not give detail of the likely changes to transport infrastructure that would accompany these developments, nor does it provide detail about the development proposals, such as the levels of car parking and phasing of development. There is also uncertainty in delivery of the growth suggested, so actual growth in the time period covered may be lower than included in PfE. Given these uncertainties, the AP2 strategic traffic modelling is based on the forecast matrices supplied to HS2 by Transport for Greater Manchester (TfGM), which include travel demand based on the core scenario from the draft

¹ Greater Manchester Combined Authority (2021), *Places for Everyone, Joint Development Plan Document - Bolton, Bury, Manchester, Oldham, Rochdale, Salford, Tameside, Trafford, Wigan*. Available online at: <https://www.greatermanchester-ca.gov.uk/what-we-do/planning-and-housing/places-for-everyone/>.

2016 Greater Manchester Strategic Framework. These are considered to be the best available representation of forecast travel demand across Greater Manchester.

MA06

10.3.4 Since the main TA there have been two committed or recently completed substantial highway schemes in the MA06 study area that have been taken into account in the future baseline scenario for the AP2 revised scheme. These are:

- Park Road Improvements (A56/B5165 Park Road near Trafford College in Altrincham). This scheme involves the closure of the Manchester Road northbound nearside lane. This scheme has now been incorporated into the Greater Manchester SATURN Model (GMSM) for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios; and
- Chester Road and Edge Lane changes. This scheme involves the replacement of temporary cycle lanes along Chester Road and Edge Lane with permanent cycle lanes, and as a result, one motor traffic lane is removed on the Chester Road. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GMSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios.

10.3.5 Since the main TA, changes to the programme of the Manchester Airport Rainbow Works scheme means that it is now expected to be open after 2031. Consequently, the Manchester Airport Rainbow Works scheme has been removed from the 2031 future baseline in the AP2 revised scheme but is included in the future baseline for 2039 and 2051.

MA07

10.3.6 Since the main TA there have been two committed or recently completed substantial highway scheme(s) in the MA07 study area that have been taken into account in the future baseline scenario for the AP2 revised scheme. These are:

- Tan Yard Brow. For the section of highway on the bridge across Gore Brook, Tan Yard Brow has been changed to pedestrian and cycle access only in a northbound direction. No through traffic is permitted in a northbound direction for motorised vehicles. Tan Yard Brow will also become pedestrian and cycle access only in the southbound direction, with no through traffic permitted for motorised vehicles. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GMSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios; and
- A6 Stockport Road pinch point relief scheme. Various changes are associated with this scheme including the widening of the A6 Stockport Road northbound between Mitre Road and St John's Road to accommodate an additional lane, increased capacity of the right turn onto Kirkmanshulme Lane to the inner Relief Road, the provision of a segregated cycle track between Mitre Road and St John's Road and the relocation of an existing puffin crossing, southbound bus stand and street lighting. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GMSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios.

MA08

10.3.7 Since the main TA there have been 12 committed or recently completed substantial highway scheme(s) in the MA08 study area that have been taken into account in the future baseline scenario for the AP2 revised scheme. These are:

- junction improvements at the A5103 Mancunian Way/Princess Road roundabout. Completed changes include widening slip roads on and off the Mancunian Way, the roundabout being replaced with two branching roads and a new road that allows direct access from Princess Road to the Mancunian Way. Also, access to the underpasses were made safer for pedestrians and cyclists. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- Manchester to Chorlton Cycle Way: Area 1a - Chorlton Road, Area 1b - Stretford Road to Moss Lane West, Area 2 - Upper Chorlton Road, from Brooks Bar to Seymour Grove and Area 4 - Barlow Moor Road between Sandy Lane and Mauldeth Road West. Area 1a introduced a Cycle Optimised Protected Signals (CYCLOPS) junction that protects cyclists from motor traffic at the A5067 Chorlton Road/Royce Road junction. Area 1b also introduced a CYCLOPS junction at A5067 Stretford Road/B5218 Chorlton Road. Area 2 and 4 changes include: building a new CYCLOPS junction at Brooks Bar, segregating cycle lanes, introducing cycle bypasses at existing bus stops and tightening side-road junctions. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- Deansgate bus gate to prevent general traffic but to retain access for buses and taxis one-way along Deansgate in a southbound direction. Proposed changes include bus gates at the Blackfriars Street/Deansgate junction southbound, bus gates Bridge Street after the Left Bank junction, Deansgate becoming one-way between King Street and Blackfriars Street (with a northbound contraflow cycle lane between Quay Street and Blackfriars Street) and a closure of St Mary's Parsonage to traffic at the northern end. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- changes to Chapel Street and New Bailey Street. Public realm improvements include wider pavements, cycle lanes along Chapel Street East, new bus layby stops on New Bailey Street and drop-off facilities on Gore Street. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- Chapel Street bus-gate (just east of Victoria Bridge Street). Proposed changes for the bus-gate include the enforcement of a right hand turn only onto Victoria Bridge Street for general traffic, with only cyclists and buses able to continue along Chapel Street following the junction. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- New Bailey Street/Bridge Street bus gate. The proposed bus gate will reduce traffic flow at the Chapel Street/Bloom Street junction. An additional bus lane is proposed outbound from Manchester City Centre via Chapel Street. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;

- A34 Corridor Scheme Manchester City Centre (Corridor 1). This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- Blackfriars Street lane closure between Chapel Street and Deansgate. Vehicle traffic is now one-way only northbound to facilitate a one-way northbound mandatory cycle lane and a southbound contraflow cycle lane. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- Irwell Street/Trinity Way junction staging and layout changes. Proposed changes include: a CYCLOPS junction at the Trinity Way/Springfield Lane junction, a contra-flow cycle lane alongside Trinity Way and a shared pedestrian and cycle facility that links Trinity Way to Irwell Riverside. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- permanent closure of Ducie Street at the junction with Manchester Piccadilly station approach. The junction was temporarily closed for several months under a temporary order which has now become a permanent closure. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios;
- The Northern Quarter walking and cycling improvement scheme. This scheme includes new segregated lanes and signals for cyclists, resurfaced walkways, upgraded pedestrian crossings, on-street parking reductions and public space improvements. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios; and
- Trafford Road Schemes (Ordsall Lane/The Quays/ Elmira Way, Archie Street/Phoebe Street/Broadway). Proposed changes include CYCLOPS junctions at Phoebe Street, Broadway, Ordsall Lane, Clippers Quay, Merchants Quay and The Quays. This scheme has now been incorporated into the GSM for the AP2 revised scheme in the 2031, 2039 and 2051 scenarios.

Local land uses

10.3.8 Local land uses are reported in Section 11.2 of the main TA.

10.3.9 Based on a review of recently consented, committed development, there are 12 additional committed developments that have been included in the future baseline for the AP2 revised scheme, as set out in Planning data, SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: CT-004-00000:

- residential housing development adjacent to the Manchester Ship Canal north of Lock Lane and Thirlmere Road in Partington (MA06/274S);
- industrial, storage and distribution development on Lockett Road in Ashton-In-Makerfield (MA06 - A/21/92036/OUTMAJ);
- commercial, business and service development at Universal Square on Devonshire Street in Manchester (MA07/534S);

- residential development at Manchester College Arden Centre on Sale Road in Manchester (MA07 – 131147/FO/2021);
- residential development at Heyrod Street in Manchester (MA08 – 127317/FO/2020);
- residential development at Portugal Street East in Manchester (MA08 – 121099/FO/2018);
- financial and professional service development The Chancery, Spring Gardens in Manchester (MA08/418S);
- residential development at Poland Street and Jersey Street in Manchester (MA08/423S);
- residential development at Swan Street in Manchester (MA08/426S);
- mixed use development consisting of financial and professional services, retail, restaurant and drinking establishment at Piccadilly in Manchester (MA08 – 119559/FO/2018);
- residential development at Laystall Street in Manchester (MA08/433S); and
- mixed use development consisting of residential development and work spaces at Brunswick Street in Manchester (MA08/444S).

Baseline surveys

Station surveys

- 10.3.10 Station surveys are reported in Section 11.3 of the main TA. This section of the main TA is unchanged.

Traffic surveys

- 10.3.11 Traffic surveys are reported in Section 11.3 of the main TA. The year of collection for this baseline data at each junction is 2017 or 2018, as set out in the main TA.
- 10.3.12 Since the main TA, further traffic information has become available and been used in the development of updated baseline and future baseline models for the SES2 scheme and AP2 revised scheme in the MA06, MA07 and MA08 areas. This includes traffic data from National Highways, TfGM and Trafficmaster journey time data from the Department for Transport (DfT), as set out in the SES2 and AP2 ES Background Information and Data (BID) report BID TR-004-00001 SES2 and AP2 ES2.

Non-motorised user surveys

- 10.3.13 Non-motorised user surveys are reported in Section 11.3 of the main TA. This section of the main TA is unchanged.

² High Speed Two Ltd (2023), High Speed Rail (Crewe – Manchester), *Background Information and Data accompanying Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement, Transport Assessment policy and data*, BID TR-004-00001 SES2 and AP2 ES. Available online at: <https://www.gov.uk/government/collections/hs2-phase-2b-crewe-manchester-supplementary-environmental-statement-2-and-additional-provision-2-environmental-statement>.

Accident data

10.3.14 Accident data are reported in Section 11.3 of the main TA. This section of the main TA is unchanged.

Highway network

Strategic and primary 'A' road network

10.3.15 The strategic and primary 'A' road network are reported in Section 11.4 of the main TA. This section of the main TA is unchanged.

Local road network

10.3.16 The local road network is reported in Section 11.4 of the main TA. This section of the main TA is unchanged.

Growth in traffic

10.3.17 Growth in traffic is reported in Section 11.4 of the main TA.

10.3.18 Table 11-1 in the main TA summarises the overall growth factors for links within MA06, MA07 and MA08, calculated using the total link flows for each future year. Table 11-1 below replaces Table 11-1 of the main TA. Differences in growth factors compared to the main TA are due to changes to baseline demand, changes to growth assumptions in light of additional committed and planned developments, and the change in the future baseline forecast years from 2030 to 2031, 2038 to 2039 and 2046 to 2051.

Table 11-1: MA06, MA07 and MA08 traffic growth summary

Period years	AM peak hour	PM peak hour
2018-2031	11%	10%
2018-2039	18%	17%
2018-2051	30%	27%

10.3.19 These factors have been applied irrespective of whether the counts were undertaken in 2017 or 2018, which adds to the robustness of the assessment where counts were undertaken in 2018.

Baseline traffic flows

MA06

10.3.20 Baseline traffic flows are reported in Section 11.4 of the main TA.

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

- 10.3.21 Table 11-2 of the main TA summarises the 2018 baseline traffic flows derived from the GMSM and M6 junction 19 traffic models for strategic, primary 'A' roads and local roads for the MA06 area for the weekday AM (08:00-09:00) and weekday PM (17:00-18:00) peak hours.
- 10.3.22 Table 11-2 below replaces Table 11-2 of the main TA. Due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic transport models, the use of some local roads may not be precisely reflected in the baseline traffic flows. However, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.
- 10.3.23 The forecast traffic flow tables presented in this report use the following abbreviations for road direction: NB = northbound; SB = southbound; EB = eastbound; and WB = westbound.

Table 11-2: MA06 strategic and local road network 2018 AM and PM peak hour baseline flows (vehicles)

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Hough Lane (between Heyes Lane and A538 Hough Lane)	NB	20	0	41	0
	SB	132	1	18	0
A538 Prestbury Road (between A5102 Hough Lane and Wilmslow Old Road)	EB	492	0	412	0
	WB	0	0	0	0
A538 Prestbury Road (between A34 Pendleton Way A5102 Hough Lane)	EB	647	0	700	8
	WB	149	1	27	0
Smith Lane (between Station Road and Broadoak Lane)	NB	55	0	35	0
	SB	68	0	95	0
Morley Green Road (between Mobberley Road and A538 Altrincham Road)	NB	250	5	412	0
	SB	233	0	386	0
Station Road/Stanneylands Road (between B5166 Styal Road and Manchester Road)	EB	24	2	70	4
	WB	127	0	61	1
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Mill Lane and Altrincham Road)	NB	1,005	40	1,114	16
	SB	1,105	52	1,232	22
Mobberley Road (between Breach House Lane and Back Lane)	NB	388	1	354	1
	SB	351	2	311	1
B5569 Chester Road (between Chapel Lane and A556 southbound off-slip)*	NB	27	0	19	0
	SB	563	14	354	2
Rostherne Lane (between New Road and Chester Road)	EB	4	0	3	0
	WB	0	0	0	0
Ashley Road (between Mobberley Road and Birkinheath Lane)	EB	331	4	213	4
	WB	139	2	265	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – HGV
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Mill Lane)	NB	1,014	40	981	16
	SB	1,088	52	1,280	22
Back Lane/Tanyard Lane/Castle Mill Lane/Mill Lane (between Mobberley Road and A538 Wilmslow Road)	EB	222	3	72	1
	WB	70	1	198	1
Chester Road (between A556 southbound off-slip and Millington Lane)*	NB	36	0	34	0
	SB	11	0	17	1
Millington Lane (between Booth Bank Lane and Chester Road)	NB	27	0	28	0
	SB	12	0	17	0
Chapel Lane/Sunbank Lane (between Greengate and A538 Wilmslow Road)	NB	84	6	161	11
	SB	79	7	163	6
A556 (between off-slip from B5569 Chester Road and M6 junction 8)	NB	2,061	204	2,024	99
	SB	2,111	165	2,316	85
Cherry Tree Lane (between Chester Road and Marsh Lane)*	NB	11	0	10	0
	SB	5	0	7	1
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Runger Lane)	NB	1,091	45	1,132	27
	SB	1,160	58	1,433	28
Greengate (between High Elm Road and Chapel Lane)*	NB	0	0	2	2
	SB	25	0	6	0
Runger Lane (between A538 Wilmslow Road and Avro Way)	NB	846	29	731	19
	SB	482	16	760	13
Chapel Lane (between Greengate and Rossmill Lane)	NB	1	0	3	2
	SB	2	0	7	4
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Runger Lane and A538 Hale Road)	EB	1,130	56	1,136	26
	WB	1,400	59	1,306	14
Terminal Road North (between Malaga Avenue and Outwood Lane)	EB	363	1	444	3
	WB	5	5	6	6
A538 Hale Road (between M56 junction 6 and High Elm Road)	EB	838	14	632	7
	WB	828	29	843	7
	NB	160	1	48	4

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – HGV
High Elm Road (between Greengate and A538 Hale Road)	SB	140	5	176	2
Malaga Avenue (between Chicago Avenue and Terminal Road North)	NB	64	16	81	8
	SB	118	7	107	7
Chicago Avenue (between World Way and Malaga Avenue)	EB	278	17	178	15
	WB	122	22	179	16
Chapel Lane (between Rossmill Lane and High Elm Road)	NB	530	1	259	1
	SB	254	3	344	2
World Way (between Terminal 2 Roundabout and Chicago Avenue)	NB	471	22	548	17
	SB	646	30	440	19
A538 Hale Road (between Elmridge Drive and High Elm Road)	EB	376	5	472	4
	WB	521	11	573	7
Runger Lane (between Avro Way and Thorley Lane)	NB	414	16	572	10
	SB	471	11	494	7
Elmridge Drive (between A538 Hale Road and High Elm Road)	NB	146	0	6	0
	SB	52	0	32	0
Chapel Lane (between Tithebarn Road and Wicker Lane)	EB	80	0	139	2
	WB	135	1	62	1
Palma Avenue/Sydney Avenue (between Thorley Lane and Chicago Avenue)	EB	411	1	445	1
	WB	123	0	93	0
Tithebarn Road (between A538 Hale Road and Chapel Lane)	NB	362	1	229	0
	SB	236	3	211	0
A538 Hale Road (between Tithebarn Road and Elmridge Drive)	EB	313	5	466	4
	WB	552	11	541	7
Hawley Lane (between Broad Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	80	0	139	2
	WB	162	1	79	2
A538 Hale Road (between Wicker Lane and Tithebarn Road)	NB	914	12	771	8
	SB	549	8	677	4
Bankhall Lane (between Arthog Road and Broad Lane)	EB	80	0	139	2
	WB	162	1	80	2
	EB	3	0	2	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – HGV
Bankhall Lane (between Rappax Road and Ashley Road)	WB	23	0	12	0
Palma Avenue (between Sydney Avenue and World Way)	EB	330	1	357	1
	WB	31	0	14	0
Arthog Road (between Bankhall Lane and B5162 Park Road)	EB	73	0	133	2
	WB	133	0	65	2
A538 Hale Road (between Shay Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	576	9	695	4
	WB	915	13	771	8
Ashley Road (between Bankhall Lane and B6162 Park Road)	NB	128	0	142	4
	SB	254	1	107	0
South Downs Road (between Ashley Road and Heather Road)	NB	16	0	0	0
	SB	2	0	0	0
Thorley Lane (between Sydney Avenue and Jet Parks 1)	EB	433	14	750	11
	WB	651	11	632	9
Broad Lane (between Bankhall Lane and A538 Hale Road)	NB	0	0	0	0
	SB	0	0	0	0
A538 Hale Road (between Broad Lane and Shay Lane)	EB	534	8	618	5
	WB	811	13	730	6
Thorley Lane (between Runger Lane and Sydney Avenue)	EB	618	13	772	11
	WB	613	10	687	8
Heather Road (between South Downs Road and Ashley Road)	EB	352	1	243	1
	WB	410	3	294	2
B5162 Park Road (between Arthog Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	259	1	332	4
	WB	271	1	191	0
Thorley Lane (between Shay Lane and Runger Lane)	EB	391	4	404	2
	WB	328	6	397	2
B5357 Ashley Road (between Harrop Road and B5162 Park Road)	NB	147	0	109	0
	SB	260	2	334	2
Shay Lane (between Thorley Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	142	1	70	1
	WB	96	1	120	1
	NB	811	13	729	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – HGV
A538 Hale Road (between B5162 Park Road and Broad Lane)	SB	534	8	618	5
South Downs Road (between B5351 Langham Road and Heather Road)	NB	426	3	295	2
	SB	354	1	243	1
B5161 Langham Road (between Richmond Road and South Downs Road)	EB	357	4	247	5
	WB	430	7	388	6
B5161 Langham Road (between B5161 Bow Green Road and Richmond Road)	EB	356	2	245	3
	WB	425	7	384	6
Ash Lane (between Shay Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	115	1	125	2
	SB	99	1	112	0
B5161 Langham Road (between South Downs Road and B5163 Ashley Road)	EB	3	3	4	4
	WB	4	4	93	4
A5144 Delahays Road (between A538 Hale Road and Grove Lane)	NB	496	4	564	5
	SB	705	7	519	1
B5357 Ashley Road (between Leigh Road and B5163 Victoria Road)	NB	401	0	321	0
	SB	360	2	342	2
A538 Hale Road (between Westminster Road and A5144 Delahays Road)	EB	346	7	331	4
	WB	730	5	340	4
Church Brow (between Stamford Road and B5160 Park Road)	WB	100	2	175	0
B5163 Victoria Road (between B5163 Broomfield Lane and B5163 Ashley Road)	NB	37	0	1	0
	SB	74	1	315	0
B5163 Broomfield Lane (between Victoria Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	25	0	0	0
	WB	27	1	155	0
Victoria Road (between A538 Hale Road and B5163 Broomfield Lane)	NB	12	0	1	0
	SB	47	0	160	0
Grove Lane (between Wellfield Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	419	8	273	3
	WB	237	7	269	5
Grove Lane (between A5144 Delahays Road and Wellfield Lane)	EB	242	8	187	3
	WB	237	7	209	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – HGV
A5144 Delahays Road/Thorley Lane (between Grove Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	516	1	717	3
	SB	603	4	678	1
B5161 Ashley Road (between Cavendish Road and A538 Hale Road)	NB	305	4	218	4
	SB	354	6	307	6
Oxford Road (between A538 Hale Road and A538 Ashley Road)	SB	191	6	369	1
Stamford Park Road (between Ashfield Road and Moss Lane)	EB	78	1	343	0
	WB	251	1	176	0
The Downs (between Delamer Road and B5164 Railway Street)	EB	5	0	0	0
	WB	23	2	144	0
Moss Lane (between A538 Oakfield Road and Stamford Park Road)	EB	148	2	174	0
	WB	312	1	152	3
Green Lane (between Wood Lane and A5144 Thorley Lane)	NB	61	0	67	0
	SB	109	1	55	0
Regent Road (between Market Street and B5164 Stamford New Road)	EB	274	5	402	1
	WB	242	1	183	1
A538 Oakfield Road/Stockport Road (between Moss Lane and A560 Stockport Road)	NB	106	0	137	0
	SB	214	3	299	0
Kingsway (between A56 Dunham Road and Stamford Street)	WB	232	17	587	18
A56 Dunham Road (between Regent Road and Kingsway)	EB	415	30	568	16
	WB	837	11	965	7
Stamford Street (between A56 Dunham Road and Victoria Street)	EB	0	0	0	0
	WB	232	17	587	18
A56 Old Market Place (between Kingsway and Victoria Street)	NB	476	45	758	32
	SB	666	9	568	6
Stamford Street (between Victoria Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	13	13	12	12
	WB	179	22	254	21
A56 Church Street (between Victoria Street and A560 Woodlands Road)	NB	476	45	758	32
	SB	683	21	589	18

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – HGV
Gorsey Lane (between A56 Dunham Road and Oldfield Road)	NB	643	35	419	13
	SB	491	12	535	7
A560 Woodlands Road (between A56 Church Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	579	49	616	33
	WB	730	23	695	18
A560 Woodlands Road (between B5164 Barrington Road and A538 Stockport Road)	EB	861	44	1,184	27
	WB	1,158	20	865	15
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Wood Lane and Mainwood Road)	NB	955	10	1,085	6
	SB	786	4	760	1
A560 Stockport Road (between Woodlands Parkway and Moss Lane)	EB	705	39	870	25
	WB	1,034	16	932	14
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between B5165 Stockport Road and B5165 Thorley Lane)	EB	480	31	397	9
	WB	562	9	594	7
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	962	17	1,089	10
	SB	793	11	766	7
Wellington Road (between Woodlands Parkway and A560 Stockport Road)	EB	17	2	0	0
	WB	117	0	112	0
Gaskell Road (between Ellesmere Road and B5164 Barrington Road)	NB	2	2	118	2
	SB	154	2	93	2
Aimson Road East (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	7	7	7	7
	SB	7	7	5	5
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between A5144 Thorley Lane and Aimson Road East)	NB	1,034	33	967	8
	SB	1,116	6	1,011	3
Mossgrove Road (between A560 Stockport Road and Brookway)	NB	79	0	63	0
	SB	361	1	403	0
Baltic Road (between Atlantic Street and George Richards Way)	NB	7	0	9	0
	SB	61	0	4	0
B5165 Stockport Road (between B5165 Park Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	544	10	411	9
	WB	549	8	628	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction*	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) – Heavy Goods Vehicle (HGV)	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) – HGV
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between Aimson Road East and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	1,250	40	1,071	15
	SB	1,162	14	1,115	8
Dairyhouse Lane (between Sinderland Road and George Richards Way)	NB	7	0	9	0
	SB	61	0	4	0
The Avenue (between Manor Avenue and Moss Lane)	EB	0	0	0	0
	WB	64	0	0	0
Manor Avenue (between Firs Road and Carrington Lane)	NB	406	4	4	4
	SB	102	5	4	4

* Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

10.3.24 Table 11-3 of the main TA summarises the 2018 baseline Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) flows derived from the GMSM and M6 junction 19 traffic models for strategic, primary 'A' roads and local roads for the MA06 area. Table 11-3 below replaces Table 11-3 of the main TA.

Table 11-3: MA06 strategic and local road network 2018 AADT baseline flows (vehicles)

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT – HGV
Hough Lane (between Heyes Lane and A538 Hough Lane)	NB	397	3
	SB	989	7
A538 Prestbury Road (between A5102 Hough Lane and Wilmslow Old Road)	EB	5,952	0
	WB	1	0
A538 Prestbury Road (between A34 Pendleton Way A5102 Hough Lane)	EB	8,872	51
	WB	1,157	7
Smith Lane (between Station Road and Broadoak Lane)	NB	618	2
	SB	1,119	1
Morley Green Road (between Mobberley Road and A538 Altrincham Road)	NB	4,358	31
	SB	4,085	2
Station Road/Stanneylands Road (between B5166 Styal Road and Manchester Road)	EB	624	39
	WB	1,238	7
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Mill Lane and Altrincham Road)	NB	13,957	367
	SB	15,388	483
Mobberley Road (between Breach House Lane and Back Lane)	NB	5,115	16
	SB	4,556	22
B5569 Chester Road (between Chapel Lane and A556 southbound off-slip)*	NB	316	0
	SB	6,321	112
	EB	47	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Rostherne Lane (between New Road and Chester Road)	WB	0	0
Ashley Road (between Mobberley Road and Birkinheath Lane)	EB	3,749	60
	WB	2,775	18
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Mill Lane)	NB	13,129	367
	SB	15,594	486
Back Lane/Tanyard Lane/Castle Mill Lane/Mill Lane (between Mobberley Road and A538 Wilmslow Road)	EB	2,031	28
	WB	1,836	15
Chester Road (between A556 southbound off-slip and Millington Lane)*	NB	485	0
	SB	194	6
Millington Lane (between Booth Bank Lane and Chester Road)	NB	378	0
	SB	201	0
Chapel Lane/Sunbank Lane (between Greengate and A538 Wilmslow Road)	NB	1,617	111
	SB	1,593	83
A556 (between off-slip from B5569 Chester Road and M6 junction 8)	NB	28,130	2,090
	SB	30,481	1,724
Cherry Tree Lane (between Chester Road and Marsh Lane)*	NB	147	0
	SB	81	6
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Runger Lane)	NB	14,639	476
	SB	17,077	569
Greengate (between High Elm Road and Chapel Lane)*	NB	19	13
	SB	205	0
Runger Lane (between A538 Wilmslow Road and Avro Way)	NB	10,379	320
	SB	8,189	192
Chapel Lane (between Greengate and Rossmill Lane)	NB	27	14
	SB	60	26
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Runger Lane and A538 Hale Road)	EB	14,920	539
	WB	17,810	475
Terminal Road North (between Malaga Avenue and Outwood Lane)	EB	5,318	30
	WB	71	71
A538 Hale Road (between M56 junction 6 and High Elm Road)	EB	9,671	139
	WB	11,002	241
High Elm Road (between Greengate and A538 Hale Road)	NB	1,370	36
	SB	2,077	43
Malaga Avenue (between Chicago Avenue and Terminal Road North)	NB	949	155
	SB	1,479	94
Chicago Avenue (between World Way and Malaga Avenue)	EB	2,999	207
	WB	1,984	247

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Chapel Lane (between Rossmill Lane and High Elm Road)	NB	5,186	17
	SB	3,937	32
World Way (between Terminal 2 Roundabout and Chicago Avenue)	NB	6,716	257
	SB	7,147	321
A538 Hale Road (between Elmridge Drive and High Elm Road)	EB	5,586	57
	WB	7,203	119
Runger Lane (between Avro Way and Thorley Lane)	NB	6,490	172
	SB	6,357	123
Elmridge Drive (between A538 Hale Road and High Elm Road)	NB	998	1
	SB	548	1
Chapel Lane (between Tithebarn Road and Wicker Lane)	EB	1,445	15
	WB	1,294	10
Palma Avenue/Sydney Avenue (between Thorley Lane and Chicago Avenue)	EB	5,638	13
	WB	1,418	0
Tithebarn Road (between A538 Hale Road and Chapel Lane)	NB	3,891	8
	SB	2,941	18
A538 Hale Road (between Tithebarn Road and Elmridge Drive)	EB	5,131	57
	WB	7,197	118
Hawley Lane (between Broad Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	1,445	15
	WB	1,584	15
A538 Hale Road (between Wicker Lane and Tithebarn Road)	NB	11,088	126
	SB	8,072	75
Bankhall Lane (between Arthog Road and Broad Lane)	EB	1,445	15
	WB	1,588	15
Bankhall Lane (between Rappax Road and Ashley Road)	EB	35	0
	WB	230	3
Palma Avenue (between Sydney Avenue and World Way)	EB	4,524	14
	WB	292	0
Arthog Road (between Bankhall Lane and B5162 Park Road)	EB	1,359	15
	WB	1,307	12
A538 Hale Road (between Shay Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	8,369	86
	WB	11,095	132
Ashley Road (between Bankhall Lane and B6162 Park Road)	NB	1,774	27
	SB	2,376	7
South Downs Road (between Ashley Road and Heather Road)	NB	104	0
	SB	13	0
Thorley Lane (between Sydney Avenue and Jet Parks 1)	EB	7,799	164
	WB	8,448	136
	NB	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Broad Lane (between Bankhall Lane and A538 Hale Road)	SB	4	0
A538 Hale Road (between Broad Lane and Shay Lane)	EB	7,583	86
	WB	10,139	121
Thorley Lane (between Runger Lane and Sydney Avenue)	EB	9,151	157
	WB	8,558	115
Heather Road (between South Downs Road and Ashley Road)	EB	3,915	15
	WB	4,636	32
B5162 Park Road (between Arthog Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	3,896	38
	WB	3,041	10
Thorley Lane (between Shay Lane and Runger Lane)	EB	5,234	44
	WB	4,775	50
B5357 Ashley Road (between Harrop Road and B5162 Park Road)	NB	1,683	3
	SB	3,913	30
Shay Lane (between Thorley Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	1,400	12
	WB	1,424	14
A538 Hale Road (between B5162 Park Road and Broad Lane)	NB	10,136	120
	SB	7,583	86
South Downs Road (between B5351 Langham Road and Heather Road)	NB	4,740	32
	SB	3,928	15
B5161 Langham Road (between Richmond Road and South Downs Road)	EB	3,973	60
	WB	5,381	84
B5161 Langham Road (between B5161 Bow Green Road and Richmond Road)	EB	3,952	35
	WB	5,322	84
Ash Lane (between Shay Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	1,585	21
	SB	1,390	7
B5161 Langham Road (between South Downs Road and B5163 Ashley Road)	EB	45	45
	WB	642	52
A5144 Delahays Road (between A538 Hale Road and Grove Lane)	NB	6,979	58
	SB	8,055	53
B5357 Ashley Road (between Leigh Road and B5163 Victoria Road)	NB	4,750	0
	SB	4,623	27
A538 Hale Road (between Westminster Road and A5144 Delahays Road)	EB	4,455	70
	WB	7,039	57
Church Brow (between Stamford Road and B5160 Park Road)	WB	1,810	19
	NB	248	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT – HGV
B5163 Victoria Road (between B5163 Broomfield Lane and B5163 Ashley Road)	SB	2,563	8
B5163 Broomfield Lane (between Victoria Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	162	0
	WB	1,200	8
Victoria Road (between A538 Hale Road and B5163 Broomfield Lane)	NB	86	0
	SB	1,363	0
Grove Lane (between Wellfield Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	4,549	73
	WB	3,331	77
Grove Lane (between A5144 Delahays Road and Wellfield Lane)	EB	2,820	73
	WB	2,939	77
A5144 Delahays Road/Thorley Lane (between Grove Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	8,124	24
	SB	8,434	34
B5161 Ashley Road (between Cavendish Road and A538 Hale Road)	NB	3,441	56
	SB	4,353	78
Oxford Road (between A538 Hale Road and A538 Ashley Road)	SB	3,689	44
Stamford Park Road (between Ashfield Road and Moss Lane)	EB	2,775	11
	WB	2,806	8
The Downs (between Delamer Road and B5164 Railway Street)	EB	35	0
	WB	1,100	19
Moss Lane (between A538 Oakfield Road and Stamford Park Road)	EB	2,122	11
	WB	3,049	25
Green Lane (between Wood Lane and A5144 Thorley Lane)	NB	842	1
	SB	1,077	9
Regent Road (between Market Street and B5164 Stamford New Road)	EB	4,448	42
	WB	2,793	8
A538 Oakfield Road/Stockport Road (between Moss Lane and A560 Stockport Road)	NB	1,603	1
	SB	3,379	20
Kingsway (between A56 Dunham Road and Stamford Street)	WB	5,404	225
A56 Dunham Road (between Regent Road and Kingsway)	EB	6,478	301
	WB	11,867	117
Stamford Street (between A56 Dunham Road and Victoria Street)	EB	3	0
	WB	5,404	225
A56 Old Market Place (between Kingsway and Victoria Street)	NB	8,136	506
	SB	8,121	97
Stamford Street (between Victoria Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	163	163
	WB	2,854	288
	NB	8,136	506

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A56 Church Street (between Victoria Street and A560 Woodlands Road)	SB	8,375	253
Gorse Lane (between A56 Dunham Road and Oldfield Road)	NB	6,984	312
	SB	6,757	124
A560 Woodlands Road (between A56 Church Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	7,872	536
	WB	9,376	267
A560 Woodlands Road (between B5164 Barrington Road and A538 Stockport Road)	EB	13,478	467
	WB	13,307	231
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Wood Lane and Mainwood Road)	NB	13,433	103
	SB	10,176	34
A560 Stockport Road (between Woodlands Parkway and Moss Lane)	EB	10,370	421
	WB	12,940	196
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between B5165 Stockport Road and B5165 Thorley Lane)	EB	5,770	266
	WB	7,614	110
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	13,503	175
	SB	10,260	118
Wellington Road (between Woodlands Parkway and A560 Stockport Road)	EB	112	10
	WB	1,507	3
Gaskell Road (between Ellesmere Road and B5164 Barrington Road)	NB	792	26
	SB	1,623	26
Aimson Road East (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	91	91
	SB	77	77
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between A5144 Thorley Lane and Aimson Road East)	NB	13,169	265
	SB	13,997	56
Mossgrove Road (between A560 Stockport Road and Brookway)	NB	934	1
	SB	5,030	9
Baltic Road (between Atlantic Street and George Richards Way)	NB	106	2
	SB	430	0
B5165 Stockport Road (between B5165 Park Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	6,285	123
	WB	7,753	89
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between Aimson Road East and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	15,277	362
	SB	14,987	144
Dairyhouse Lane (between Sinderland Road and George Richards Way)	NB	106	2
	SB	430	0
	EB	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT – HGV
The Avenue (between Manor Avenue and Moss Lane)	WB	423	0
Manor Avenue (between Firs Road and Carrington Lane)	NB	2,689	52
	SB	698	56

* Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

MA07

- 10.3.25 Baseline traffic flows are reported in Section 11.4 of the main TA.
- 10.3.26 Table 11-7 of the main TA summarises the 2018 baseline traffic flows derived from the GSM and M6 junction 19 traffic models for strategic, primary 'A' roads and local roads for the MA07 area for the weekday AM (08:00-09:00) and weekday PM (17:00-18:00) peak hours.
- 10.3.27 Table 11-7 below replaces Table 11-7 of the main TA. Due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic transport models, the use of some local roads may not be precisely reflected in the baseline traffic flows. However, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.
- 10.3.28 The forecast traffic flow tables presented in this report use the following abbreviations for road direction: NB = northbound; SB = southbound; EB = eastbound; and WB = westbound.

Table 11-7: MA07 strategic and local road network 2018 AM and PM peak hour baseline flows (vehicles)

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Shadowmoss Road (between Simonsway and Cornishway)	NB	212	9	141	4
	SB	102	8	180	3
Bailey Lane/Selstead Road (between Thorley Lane and Portway)	NB	491	16	636	16
	SB	394	19	422	14
Portway (between Cornishway and Ruddpark Road)	EB	251	15	405	13
	WB	225	14	383	14
Portway (between Oatlands Road and Cornishway)	EB	269	15	358	17
	WB	293	17	316	12

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Portway (between Selstead Road and Simonsway)	EB	155	10	99	6
	WB	108	6	302	5
Ruddpark Road (between Portway and Simonsway)	NB	254	22	215	25
	SB	304	26	194	18
Peel Hall Road (between Simonsway and Lomond Road)	NB	116	5	146	4
	SB	246	5	101	3
Brownley Road (between Crossacres Road and Simonsway)	NB	222	7	240	5
	SB	337	4	167	1
Greenbrow Road (between Hucklow Avenue and Newall Road)	EB	97	14	164	10
	WB	812	22	736	13
Poundswick Lane (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	EB	210	19	154	14
	WB	68	2	225	2
Simonsway (between Portway and Greenwood Road)	EB	607	27	695	17
	WB	486	20	785	32
Greenbrow Road (between Simonsway and Hucklow Avenue)	NB	196	93	151	71
	SB	741	70	793	20
Newall Road (between Greenbrow Road and Whitecarr Lane)	EB	464	19	610	13
	WB	981	11	860	6
Rowlandsway (between Simonsway and Poundswick Lane)	NB	52	36	85	31
	SB	113	34	58	29
	EB	106	22	126	17

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Poundswick Lane (between Gladeside Road and Rowlandsway)	WB	36	20	185	17
Whitecarr Lane (between Newall Road and Roaring Gate Lane)	EB	368	19	491	13
	WB	907	11	775	7
Poundswick Lane (between Rowlandsway and Woodhouse Lane)	EB	108	22	165	15
	WB	98	18	198	12
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and M56 North Cheshire Motorway)	EB	649	114	867	89
	WB	799	77	880	25
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and Firbank Road)	EB	517	21	716	19
	WB	123	7	87	5
Greenbrow Road (between Newall Road and Tuffley Road)	NB	389	27	461	20
	SB	190	11	141	10
Gladeside Road (between Greenwood Road and Poundswick Lane)	NB	110	2	29	3
	SB	55	2	61	2
Crossacres Road (between Brownley Road and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	70	13	112	3
	WB	45	4	57	2
Tuffley Road (between Firbank Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	448	18	712	15
	WB	105	3	79	1
Greenwood Road (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	NB	127	9	221	0
	SB	134	0	171	1
	NB	115	1	156	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Floats Road/Clay Lane/Barnacre Avenue/Newall Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Whitecarr Lane)	SB	138	0	189	1
Greenbrow Road (between Tuffley Road and Wastdale Road)	NB	156	14	88	8
	SB	300	13	401	12
Dobbinetts Lane (between Clay Lane and Floats Road)	EB	635	2	481	1
	WB	240	1	304	1
Broadoak Road (between Poundswick Lane and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	26	2	28	3
	SB	25	3	18	3
Greenwood Road (between Gladeside Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	145	20	108	4
	SB	223	4	197	6
Floats Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Southmoor Road)	NB	570	2	424	3
	SB	314	8	485	2
Greenbrow Road (between Wastdale Road and Firbank Road)	NB	266	15	144	9
	SB	294	14	371	12
Southmoor Road (between Floats Road and Wythenshawe Hospital Visitor Car Park)	EB	309	15	257	13
	WB	161	15	259	12
Hollyhedge Road (between Wendon Road and Greenwood Road)	EB	640	12	818	14
	WB	1,004	20	650	9
Highdales Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Firbank Road)	NB	27	4	8	4
	SB	91	4	84	4
	EB	9	0	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Firbank Road (between Highdales Road and Greenbrow Road)	WB	22	0	80	0
Hollyhedge Road (between Highdales Road and Wendon Road)	EB	608	9	815	11
	WB	987	17	636	6
Southmoor Road (between Wythenshawe Hospital Car Parking and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	294	15	513	15
	WB	544	17	326	13
Brownley Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Royalthorn Road)	NB	157	14	245	22
	SB	313	19	391	13
Floats Road (between Southmoor Road and Ledson Road)	NB	290	12	190	10
	SB	180	16	247	9
Greenbrow Road (between Firbank Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	258	15	144	9
	SB	271	14	290	12
Hollyhedge Road (between Southmoor Road and Marden Road)	EB	398	14	755	14
	WB	825	21	451	14
Greenwood Road (between Hollyhedge Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	115	11	162	8
	SB	424	2	290	3
Hollyhedge Road (between Marden Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	403	19	760	19
	WB	830	26	454	17
Hollyhedge Road (between Greenbrow Road and Highdales Road)	EB	434	6	583	7
	WB	875	11	423	8
	NB	372	10	176	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Southmoor Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Ledson Road)	SB	195	5	293	6
A560 Gatley Road (between A34 Kingsway and A5149 Wilmslow Road)	EB	274	20	528	16
	WB	112	34	178	19
Ledson Road (between Floats Road and Southmoor Road)	EB	140	12	237	11
	WB	408	16	180	9
Hall Lane (between Bowland Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	16	2	14	2
	SB	31	2	2	2
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5166 Park Road and Church Road)	EB	240	7	347	5
	WB	274	10	226	3
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brownley Road and B5166 Park Road)	EB	536	8	296	5
	WB	419	13	417	12
Brownley Road (between Royalthorn Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	579	22	331	26
	SB	329	23	430	15
Benchill Road (between Greenwood Road and Rothley Avenue)	EB	2	2	2	2
	WB	1	1	2	2
Southmoor Road (between Ledson Road and Floatshall Road)	NB	156	20	126	16
	SB	246	19	186	12
A560 Altrincham Road (between A560 Altrincham Road and M56 junction 2)	NB	938	35	703	37
	SB	806	30	680	20
	NB	493	11	463	9

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
B5166 Longley Lane (between A560 Altrincham Road and B5168 Sharston Road)	SB	381	2	689	3
Floatshall Road (between Southmoor Road and Hall Lane)	EB	93	4	132	3
	WB	133	3	90	4
Southmoor Road (between Royal Oak Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	289	23	215	18
	SB	339	23	317	14
A560 Altrincham Road (between Greenwood Road and M56 junction 2)	EB	1,028	126	983	121
	WB	1,231	81	1,343	42
B5168 Sharston Road (between M56 junction 2 and B5166 Longley Lane)	NB	705	24	300	51
	SB	748	65	799	23
A560 Altrincham Road (between M56 junction 3a and Greenwood Road)	EB	1,034	121	1,010	117
	WB	1,163	88	1,299	44
Royal Oak Road (between Spark Road and Hall Lane)	EB	229	1	271	17
	WB	386	2	244	0
Lowfield Road (between B6184 Shaw Heath and A6 Wellington Road South)	NB	192	4	165	0
	SB	12	2	48	0
B5465 Edgeley Road (between Northgate Road and Castle Street)	EB	273	14	503	11
	WB	517	17	741	14
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brooklands Road and B5167 Ferndown Road)	EB	1,208	52	1,036	22
	WB	1,148	18	1,217	13
	EB	789	67	747	41

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A560 Altrincham Road (between Southmoor Road and M56 junction 3a)	WB	686	13	794	11
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	EB	1,075	88	940	51
	WB	917	40	1,161	27
A34 Kingsway (between M56 junction 1 and Fairmile Drive)	NB	1,604	20	1,573	33
	SB	1,651	40	1,959	21
A5103 Princess Parkway (between M56 junction 3a and B5167 Palatine Road slip road)	NB	4,313	213	4,325	137
	SB	4,766	269	4,770	131
Bloom Street (between Northgate Road and Grenville Street)	EB	493	21	296	11
	WB	352	10	376	6
Morningside Drive (between A34 Kingsway and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	EB	56	2	59	1
	WB	1	0	6	0
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	NB	414	5	336	4
	SB	317	10	427	6
Moor Road between A560 Altrincham Road and A5167 Wythenshawe Road	NB	116	7	129	6
	SB	162	8	76	6
Longley Lane (between Moor End and Beech Avenue)	EB	434	8	612	7
	WB	386	62	498	11
Wendover Road (between Ferndown Road and Maple Road)	NB	7	0	17	3
	SB	23	0	54	2
Moor End (between Longley Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	SB	434	8	612	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Longley Lane (between Moor End and B5167 Palatine Road)	WB	386	62	498	11
B5166 Church Road (between Patterdale Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	47	8	8	8
	WB	132	9	77	8
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5103 Princess Parkway and Longley Lane)	EB	503	22	923	22
	WB	922	75	823	27
A34 Kingsway (between Fairmile Drive and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	NB	1,698	12	1,638	10
	SB	1,531	16	1,814	5
B5167 Palatine Road (between Moor End and B5166 Church Road)	EB	268	16	552	17
	WB	744	17	566	17
Maple Road (between Keats Mews and Cranleigh Drive)	EB	0	0	1	1
	WB	0	0	2	2
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moor Road and Moorcroft Road)	EB	430	12	391	10
	WB	404	18	399	12
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moorcroft Road and B5166 Sale Road)	EB	143	2	127	2
	WB	95	8	247	4
B5166 Sale Road (between B5167 Wythenshawe Road and Orton Road)	EB	584	70	787	16
	WB	702	14	513	17
Cranleigh Drive (between Maple Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	23	0	53	1
	WB	7	0	15	1
	NB	861	27	861	22

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
B5167 Palatine Road (between B5166 Church Road and Mill Lane)	SB	574	15	685	21
A34 Kingsway (between B5095 Wilmslow Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	NB	2,197	25	2,098	18
	SB	1,988	19	2,355	10
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and A34 Kingsway)	NB	820	6	519	3
	SB	360	1	507	1
A5103 Princess Parkway (between B5167 Palatine Road slip road and M60 junction 5)	NB	4,452	273	4,584	165
	SB	4,627	226	4,962	158
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and Parrs Wood Road)	EB	503	42	729	49
	WB	568	54	491	45
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Parrs Wood Road and A5145 Parrs Wood Lane)	EB	458	41	555	48
	WB	543	48	464	45
A34 Kingsway (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and Queensway)	NB	1,131	21	1,416	16
	SB	1,252	20	1,422	13
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and A5145 Barlow Moor Road)	NB	494	55	494	46
	SB	490	42	624	48
A626 Tiviot Way (between Water Street and M60 junction 27)	NB	1,099	50	1,074	17
	SB	1,128	48	1,163	14
Thornfield Road (between Mauldeth Road and B5169 Heaton Moor Road)	EB	78	5	155	5
	WB	166	4	291	2
	NB	38	6	37	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Conway Road (between Norris Road and A6144 Marsland Road)	SB	42	6	41	6
Water Street (between Marsland Street and A6188 Tiviot Way)	EB	244	21	593	3
	WB	316	20	550	10
A34 Kingsway (between Queensway and Lane End Road)	NB	1,144	21	1,283	16
	SB	1,041	19	1,187	12
Belmont Way (between Short Street and A6188 Manchester Road)	EB	8	3	34	1
	WB	93	2	92	8
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between B5167 Palatine Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	EB	370	14	430	14
	WB	337	15	325	17
B5169 Heaton Moor Road (between Green Lane and Clifton Road)	NB	121	5	151	6
	SB	128	7	291	5
A5103 Princess Road (between M60 junction 5 and Mersey Bank Avenue)	NB	2,454	207	3,135	126
	SB	3,256	188	3,262	118
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	312	40	229	33
	SB	248	30	342	35
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Burton Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	264	6	412	6
	WB	641	9	435	6
A5103 Princess Road (between Merseybank Avenue and Darley Avenue)	NB	2,660	77	2,854	60
	SB	3,050	145	3,320	60
	EB	478	14	872	14

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Elizabeth Slinger Road and Burton Road)	WB	734	38	604	13
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	457	27	522	19
	SB	490	18	571	20
A34 Kingsway (between Lane End Road and Southlea Road)	NB	1,100	22	1,213	15
	SB	1,099	16	1,254	12
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between A5103 Princess Road southbound on-slip and Elizabeth Slinger Road)	EB	407	17	837	17
	WB	638	38	648	15
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Lapwing Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	NB	460	40	452	33
	SB	467	31	465	36
Temple Road (between Broad Road and B5397 Dane Road)	NB	77	0	137	2
	SB	29	8	8	3
B5166 Ashton Lane (between York Road and A56 Cross Street)	EB	95	5	210	6
A34 Kingsway (between Southlea Road and Green End Road)	NB	1,075	22	1,103	15
	SB	1,099	16	1,254	12
B5167 Palatine Road (between Lapwing Lane and Burton Road)	NB	610	38	347	34
	SB	495	36	644	33
A34 Kingsway (between Green End Road and Mauldeth Road)	NB	1,228	22	1,143	15
	SB	1,087	16	1,371	12
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Burton Road and Copson Street)	NB	759	78	607	67
	SB	543	64	376	77

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A34 Kingsway (between Mauldeth Road and Talbot Road)	NB	619	17	602	12
	SB	665	15	1,210	12
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Copson Street and Mauldeth Road)	NB	455	76	509	65
	SB	666	63	538	75
Doncaster Avenue/Old Moat Lane (between Whitchurch Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	1	1	1	1
	WB	1	1	0	0
Kingswood Road/Wald Avenue (between Ladybarn Lane and Talbot Road)	EB	46	2	24	1
	WB	21	0	65	0
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Mauldeth Road and Egerton Road)	NB	318	72	304	64
	SB	248	61	509	74
A34 Kingsway (between Talbot Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	823	18	640	13
	SB	686	18	1,313	12
B5093 Moseley Road (between Ladybarn Lane and A34 Birchfields Road)	EB	754	11	753	3
	WB	556	13	660	3
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Egerton Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	454	78	392	66
	SB	450	64	743	76
A34 Moseley Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A34 Kingsway)	EB	1,001	25	1,406	13
	WB	1,095	27	1,146	13
B5093 Moseley Road (between B5093 Wilmslow Road and Ladybarn Lane)	EB	810	13	858	4
	WB	839	19	694	2

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A34 Birchfields Road (between A34 Moseley Road and Lytham Road)	NB	696	14	603	11
	SB	403	14	770	11
A6010 Wilbraham Road (between Lloyd Street South and Yew Tree Road)	EB	576	10	543	3
	WB	884	15	636	3
Lytham Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A5079 Slade Lane)	EB	122	0	126	1
	WB	113	2	128	0
A34 Birchfields Road (between Lytham Road and Old Hall Lane)	NB	793	16	751	11
	SB	618	17	978	12
Platt Lane (between Lloyd Street South and A5103 Princess Road)	EB	323	4	301	1
	WB	258	8	212	2
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Lloyd Street South)	EB	373	4	238	1
	WB	126	7	242	3
Lloyd Street South (between Platt Lane and Hart Road)	NB	144	1	1	1
	SB	0	0	119	1
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	376	4	158	1
	WB	127	8	299	3
Lloyd Street South (between Garswood Road and Thornton Road)	NB	144	1	1	1
	SB	0	0	119	1
A5103 Princess Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	2,203	28	1,476	17
	SB	1,392	52	1,836	21
	NB	814	15	797	11

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A34 Birchfields Road (between Old Hall Lane and Birch Hall Lane)	SB	791	22	1,078	13
Yew Tree Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	452	11	53	7
	SB	19	6	196	7
A34 Birchfields Road (between Birch Hall Lane and A6010 Dickenson Road)	NB	788	16	726	8
	SB	552	15	796	10
East Road (between A6 Stockport Road and Northmoor Road)	EB	203	3	245	0
	WB	218	1	160	0
A34 Anson Road (between A6010 Dickenson Road and Denison Road)	NB	775	15	575	9
	SB	463	16	801	10
A57 Manchester Road South (between Oldham Street and Seymour Street)	WB	286	38	272	31
A57 Seymour Street (between A57 Manchester Road South and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	347	13	413	9
	SB	622	50	871	31
Seymour Street (between Taylor Lane and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	540	19	580	9
	SB	450	30	450	21
Birch Lane (between A6010 Dickenson Road and A6 Stockport Road)	NB	73	0	112	1
	SB	71	1	5	1
A34 Anson Road (between Denison Road and Hathersage Road)	NB	812	17	598	10
	SB	554	17	775	9
Northmoor Road (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	416	7	376	5
	SB	169	11	377	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Pink Bank Lane (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	39	0	29	0
	SB	133	1	31	1
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A6 Stockport Road and Clarence Road)	EB	105	8	282	7
	WB	631	16	139	5
A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane (between New Bank Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	604	17	784	8
	WB	797	7	620	6
A6 Stockport Road (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Plymouth Grove West)	EB	455	28	650	26
	WB	927	23	505	20
New Bank Street (between Dillon Drive and A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	81	1	49	3
	SB	56	8	119	2
Kirkmanshulme Lane (between Scarcroft Road and B6178 Mount Road)	EB	177	3	260	1
	WB	492	8	283	2
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Hathersage Road and Grafton Street)	NB	776	28	582	21
	SB	515	16	669	9
Whitwell Way (between Garratt Way and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	63	8	80	8
	SB	255	17	461	16
Plymouth Grove West (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	EB	0	0	2	0
	WB	0	0	9	0
Thornbury Way/Garratt Way (between A57 Hyde Road and Whitwell Way)	NB	261	8	227	7
	NB	449	13	516	9

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Taylor Lane/Corporation Road (between Seymour Street and Stamford Road)	SB	443	26	463	19
Garratt Way (between Whitewell Way and Wellington Street)	EB	324	17	306	15
	WB	255	17	461	16
Chapman Street (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	552	13	423	3
	SB	188	13	315	3
High Bank (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	91	7	80	7
	SB	485	10	167	7
Highmead Street (between Chapman Street and High Bank)	EB	344	1	291	2
	WB	13	0	38	0
Devonshire Street South (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	14	0	0	0
	SB	121	1	6	0
East Union Street (between A5067 Stretford Road and A5014 Chester Road)	NB	5	0	8	0
	SB	89	1	39	0
Wellington Street/Gorton Lane (between Garratt Way and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	62	7	197	7
	WB	516	12	164	6
Belle Vue Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Birch Street)	NB	10	3	57	3
	SB	79	5	214	2
Coverdale Crescent/New Bank Street (between A665 Devonshire Street and Dillon Drive)	EB	113	13	177	2
	WB	182	1	188	6
	NB	10	0	23	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Birch Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Belle Vue Street)	SB	2	0	10	0
Chapman Street (between Highmead Street and Railway Street)	NB	485	12	402	4
	SB	471	14	579	5
A6010 Pottery Lane (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	NB	1,031	10	908	5
	SB	610	8	663	6
Abbey Hey Lane (between Vine Street and Jetson Street)	EB	29	6	130	8
	WB	80	6	73	6
Corporation Road (between Stamford Road and Maytree Crescent)	NB	545	7	337	4
	SB	140	3	309	2
City Road (between A5014 Chester Road and A5067 Chorlton Road)	EB	239	9	127	5
	WB	27	6	109	7
Clowes Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	EB	342	13	249	10
	WB	78	11	105	7
Belle Vue Street (between Birch Street and Gorton Lane)	NB	21	4	80	3
	SB	81	5	224	2
Wenlock Way (between Kniveton Road and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	344	15	253	14
	WB	117	14	109	11
A665 Devonshire Street (between Coverdale Crescent and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	724	7	686	6
	SB	575	14	444	6
	NB	27	4	128	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Jetson Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and Burstead Street)	SB	78	4	71	4
Vine Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	142	1	94	0
	SB	120	4	93	0
A57 Hyde Road (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Devonshire Street North)	EB	342	41	1,057	32
	WB	714	43	301	24
Cornwall Street (between Railway Street and Ogden Lane)	NB	485	12	402	4
	SB	471	14	579	5
Abbey Hey Lane (between Jetson Street and Capital Road)	NB	29	6	130	8
	SB	80	6	73	6
Inverness Road (between Thorncliffe Avenue and Armadale Road)	EB	0	0	0	0
	WB	0	0	0	0
Thorncliffe Avenue (between A627 King Street and Inverness Road)	EB	2	2	2	2
	WB	2	2	2	2
Cornwall Street (between Ogden Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	109	4	127	1
A665 Devonshire Street North (between Higher Ardwick and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	829	13	741	8
	SB	612	19	598	7
Press Street/Whitworth Street East (between Widnes Street and Lawton Street)	SB	140	7	362	2
Abbey Hey Lane (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Capital Road)	NB	6	6	39	6
	SB	0	0	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Higher Ardwick (between Union Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	27	3	205	2
	WB	241	2	65	0
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kings Road and Stamford Road)	EB	463	16	620	15
	WB	632	17	481	8
A665 Chancellor Lane (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Midland Street)	NB	825	15	936	9
	SB	823	20	654	6
Gorton Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	69	2	9	0
	WB	309	1	76	0
A6010 Pottery Lane (between Wenlock Way and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,294	27	1,222	12
	SB	1,055	32	1,206	12
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Abbey Hey Lane and Capital Road)	EB	294	30	818	21
	WB	939	42	512	9
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Vine Street and Abbey Hey Lane)	EB	294	30	818	21
	WB	945	48	550	15
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kershaw Lane and Kings Road)	EB	463	16	620	15
	WB	632	17	481	8
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Louisa Street and Fairfield Road)	EB	337	28	836	20
	WB	1,145	45	456	11
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Cornwall Street and Louisa Street)	EB	380	32	1,079	22
	WB	1,281	50	531	11
	EB	380	32	1,079	22

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Victoria Street and Cornwall Street)	WB	1,386	54	658	12
A635 Manchester Road (between Capital Road and Ashton Hill Lane)	EB	305	22	968	19
	WB	934	37	575	8
A665 Midland Street (between A665 Chancellor Lane and Handsworth Street)	NB	58	4	223	2
	SB	5	2	15	1
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Greenside Street and Dakley Street)	EB	520	40	1,233	24
	WB	1,280	54	561	12
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A6010 Pottery Lane and Greenside Street)	EB	523	25	981	18
	WB	1,218	47	677	9
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Stamford Road and A6140 Moss Way)	NB	332	12	279	9
	SB	216	12	312	8
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	783	12	727	8
	SB	833	19	653	6
A635 Manchester Road (between Ashton Hill Lane and B6390 Audenshaw Road)	EB	576	26	1,199	24
	WB	1,392	39	915	10
Victoria Street/Parkhouse Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Greenside Street)	EB	0	0	171	0
	WB	107	0	60	0
Greenside Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Parkhouse Street)	NB	2	2	2	2
	SB	37	4	29	3
Stainforth Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Gorton Road)	SB	69	2	9	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Gable Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Stainforth Street)	NB	309	1	76	0
A665 Midland Street (between Handsworth Street and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	37	3	220	1
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	488	35	1,069	19
	WB	1,075	59	490	12
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Gable Street and Stainforth Street)	EB	557	37	1,077	19
	WB	1,075	59	490	12
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Midland Street and Gable Street)	EB	624	46	1,326	19
	WB	1,177	61	586	14
A635 Manchester Road (between B6390 Audenshaw Road and A662 Lumb Lane)	EB	209	4	463	6
	WB	524	12	409	2
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Wilson street)	NB	1,283	41	1,376	14
	SB	937	47	1,085	15
Wheler Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Edge Lane)	NB	50	1	146	1
	SB	130	2	59	1
Parkhouse Street (between Greenside Street and Cycle Street)	EB	6	0	171	0
	WB	93	0	20	0
Sunny Lowry Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Grey Mare Lane)	NB	490	7	172	3
	SB	187	3	544	3
	NB	952	21	1,169	9

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Wilson Street and Sunny Lowry Road)	SB	929	21	796	12
Greenside Street (between Parkhouse Street and Clayton Lane)	NB	15	2	42	2
	SB	31	4	29	3
A6017 Stockport Road (between Howe Street and Birch Street)	EB	134	18	262	15
	WB	85	17	218	16
Wilson Street (between Ridings Street and Clayton Lane)	EB	185	3	575	2
	WB	557	3	261	2
A662 Lumb Lane (between A635 Manchester Road and A662 Droylsden Road)	NB	862	19	1,077	16
	SB	0	0	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 eastbound off-slip and M60 junction 23 westbound on-slip)	NB	341	31	255	26
	SB	387	16	649	39
Grey Mare Lane (between Sunny Lowry Road and Albert Street)	NB	147	7	165	2
	SB	369	3	352	3
Clayton Lane (between Cycle Street and Greenside Street)	NB	179	3	404	2
	SB	463	3	240	2
A6017 Stockport Road (between Birch Street and Hamilton Street)	NB	134	18	262	15
	SB	85	17	218	16
A635 Manchester Road (between A662 Droylsden Road and A6140 Lord Sheldon Way)	EB	1,290	47	1,487	27
	WB	1,597	50	1,364	21
	NB	1,044	63	1,120	46

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 and A635 Manchester Road)	SB	318	10	501	39
Albert Street (between Darley Street and Grey Mare Lane)	EB	79	2	334	2
	WB	114	0	145	1
Grey Mare Lane (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	34	8	22	3
	SB	291	2	20	3
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Sunny Lowry Road and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	952	21	1,169	9
	SB	929	21	796	12
A6017 Stockport Road (between Cecil Walk and Hamilton Street)	NB	73	18	209	15
	SB	85	17	218	16
A662 Manchester Road (between Market Street and Davenport Street)	EB	394	12	668	13
	WB	522	17	540	9
Albert Street (between Councillor Street and Darley Street)	EB	23	2	245	1
	WB	29	0	74	1
Palmerston Street (between Councillor Street and Gurney Street)	EB	78	1	345	0
	WB	141	4	341	2
Darley Street (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	85	0	71	0
	SB	57	0	88	1
Clayton Lane (between Greenside Street and Oldfield Street)	NB	194	5	446	5
	SB	494	7	270	5
Manor Road (between A662 Manchester Road and Cooper Street)	EB	232	6	490	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Manor Road (between Cooper Street and Lewis Road)	EB	244	6	517	7
A662 Ashton New Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	EB	305	17	849	15
	WB	805	29	482	14
Councillor Street (between Palmerston Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	57	0	101	0
	SB	113	5	268	2
A662 Ashton New Road (between Beswick Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	EB	290	20	794	20
	WB	1,189	24	473	16
Clayton Lane (between Oldfield Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	194	5	446	5
	SB	494	7	270	5
Hallkirk Street/Cambrian Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and Phillips Park Road)	NB	239	2	67	0
	SB	171	1	224	2
Clayton Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	50	0	172	1
	SB	149	1	135	1
Bank Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and John Heywood Street)	NB	250	6	356	4
	SB	178	8	96	3
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and A635 Park Parade)	SB	115	38	170	30
Edge Lane (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	240	4	206	2
	SB	155	4	175	2
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and Cotton Street West)	NB	116	26	166	21
	SB	116	38	226	30

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Bank Street (between John Heywood Street and Ravensbury Street)	NB	250	6	356	4
	SB	178	8	96	3
Richmond Street/Cotton Street West (between Margaret Street and Katherine Street)	NB	126	26	184	21
Bank Street (between Ravensbury Street and Tartan Street)	NB	301	6	247	4
	SB	328	11	245	3
Tartan Street/Clayton Street (between Bank Street and John Heywood Street)	EB	11	0	82	1
	WB	44	1	11	1
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and Richmond Street)	EB	159	38	236	22
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A635 Manchester Road and Ashton Leisure Park)	EB	352	19	676	17
	WB	511	15	501	27
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and A627 Cavendish Street)	EB	67	24	69	21
	WB	34	24	77	30
Chatsworth Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	NB	138	3	123	2
	SB	274	4	474	7
Katherine Street (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	50	35	59	29
	WB	202	24	105	30
Bradford Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Varley Street)	EB	163	11	740	11
	WB	770	17	286	8
	NB	344	6	256	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Bank Street/Bank Bridge Road (between Tartan Street and Riverpark Road)	SB	339	10	325	2
A6140 Wellington Road (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	527	19	1,175	11
	WB	493	8	483	4
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A627 Cavendish Street and Richmond Street)	EB	146	10	221	8
	WB	293	15	447	13
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Bradford Road and Lord North Street)	EB	1,058	32	751	11
	WB	665	23	1,043	11
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and Riverpark Road)	NB	262	5	255	2
	SB	297	7	263	2
Grimshaw Lane (between Lord North Street and Briscoe Lane)	EB	236	4	272	1
	WB	430	4	271	2
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	267	7	186	1
	SB	389	7	336	2
Daisy Bank (between Terence Street and Droylsden Road)	NB	32	1	95	1
	SB	56	2	17	2
Clive Road (between Propps Hall Drive and Lord Lane)	EB	148	3	333	1
	WB	240	7	145	4
Lord Lane (between Paddock Lane and Brierley Avenue)	NB	254	7	424	10
	SB	445	12	244	8
	NB	160	6	165	8

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00–09:00) HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00–18:00) HGV
Lord Lane (between Brierley Avenue and School Road)	SB	251	10	143	7
Lord Lane (between School Road and Ashton Road West)	NB	103	5	55	8
	SB	159	9	82	7

10.3.29 Table 11-8 of the main TA summarises the 2018 baseline AADT flows derived from the GMSM and M6 junction 19 traffic models for strategic, primary 'A' roads and local roads for the MA07 area. Table 11-8 below replaces Table 11-8 of the main TA.

Table 11-8: MA07 strategic and local road network 2018 AADT baseline flows (vehicles)

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Shadowmoss Road (between Simonsway and Cornishway)	NB	2,321	82
	SB	1,858	74
Bailey Lane/Selstead Road (between Thorley Lane and Portway)	NB	7,418	210
	SB	5,375	217
Portway (between Cornishway and Ruddpark Road)	EB	4,324	185
	WB	4,005	182
Portway (between Oatlands Road and Cornishway)	EB	4,128	212
	WB	4,011	195
Portway (between Selstead Road and Simonsway)	EB	1,670	109
	WB	2,704	77
Ruddpark Road (between Portway and Simonsway)	NB	3,084	312
	SB	3,279	289
Peel Hall Road (between Simonsway and Lomond Road)	NB	1,729	61
	SB	2,281	53
Brownley Road (between Crossacres Road and Simonsway)	NB	3,037	80
	SB	3,316	36
Greenbrow Road (between Simonsway and Hucklow Avenue)	NB	2,283	1,077
	SB	10,101	591
Newall Road (between Greenbrow Road and Whitecarr Lane)	EB	7,076	213
	WB	12,115	110

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Rowlandsway (between Simonsway and Poundswick Lane)	NB	902	440
	SB	1,126	412
Poundswick Lane (between Gladeside Road and Rowlandsway)	EB	1,529	258
	WB	1,460	242
Whitecarr Lane (between Newall Road and Roaring Gate Lane)	EB	5,656	212
	WB	11,068	114
Poundswick Lane (between Rowlandsway and Woodhouse Lane)	EB	1,798	242
	WB	1,952	198
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and M56 North Cheshire Motorway)	EB	9,990	1,337
	WB	11,059	670
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and Firbank Road)	EB	8,123	268
	WB	1,382	79
Greenbrow Road (between Newall Road and Tuffley Road)	NB	5,596	308
	SB	2,179	137
Gladeside Road (between Greenwood Road and Poundswick Lane)	NB	911	33
	SB	762	28
Crossacres Road (between Brownley Road and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	1,199	110
	WB	673	39
Tuffley Road (between Firbank Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	7,644	216
	WB	1,214	27
Greenwood Road (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	NB	2,292	61
	SB	2,011	7
Floats Road/Clay Lane/Barnacre Avenue/Newall Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Whitecarr Lane)	NB	1,783	6
	SB	2,157	11
Greenbrow Road (between Tuffley Road and Wastdale Road)	NB	1,606	147
	SB	4,621	165
Dobbinetts Lane (between Clay Lane and Floats Road)	EB	7,347	21
	WB	3,587	15
Broadoak Road (between Poundswick Lane and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	358	34
	SB	281	41

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Greenwood Road (between Gladeside Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	1,664	154
	SB	2,764	65
Floats Road (between Dobbinets Lane and Southmoor Road)	NB	6,542	36
	SB	5,261	67
Greenbrow Road (between Wastdale Road and Firbank Road)	NB	2,696	156
	SB	4,376	171
Southmoor Road (between Floats Road and Wythenshawe Hospital Visitor Car Park)	EB	3,727	183
	WB	2,769	180
Hollyhedge Road (between Wendon Road and Greenwood Road)	EB	9,606	172
	WB	10,881	191
Highdales Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Firbank Road)	NB	226	52
	SB	1,157	53
Firbank Road (between Highdales Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	57	0
	WB	679	1
Hollyhedge Road (between Highdales Road and Wendon Road)	EB	9,374	131
	WB	10,674	150
Southmoor Road (between Wythenshawe Hospital Car Parking and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	5,320	197
	WB	5,719	193
Brownley Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Royalthorn Road)	NB	2,648	235
	SB	4,635	210
Floats Road (between Southmoor Road and Ledson Road)	NB	3,153	142
	SB	2,812	168
Greenbrow Road (between Firbank Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	2,638	156
	SB	3,697	170
Hollyhedge Road (between Southmoor Road and Marden Road)	EB	7,603	190
	WB	8,388	228
Greenwood Road (between Hollyhedge Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	1,828	126
	SB	4,696	32

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Hollyhedge Road (between Marden Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	7,668	253
	WB	8,439	280
Hollyhedge Road (between Greenbrow Road and Highdales Road)	EB	6,697	88
	WB	8,529	128
Southmoor Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Ledson Road)	NB	3,605	115
	SB	3,219	73
A560 Gatley Road (between A34 Kingsway and A5149 Wilmslow Road)	EB	5,291	235
	WB	1,910	351
Ledson Road (between Floats Road and Southmoor Road)	EB	2,486	150
	WB	3,863	162
Hall Lane (between Bowland Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	196	30
	SB	220	27
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5166 Park Road and Church Road)	EB	3,863	83
	WB	3,296	92
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brownley Road and B5166 Park Road)	EB	5,469	86
	WB	5,503	165
Brownley Road (between Royalthorn Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	5,980	315
	SB	4,999	246
Benchill Road (between Greenwood Road and Rothley Avenue)	EB	26	26
	WB	20	20
Southmoor Road (between Ledson Road and Floatshall Road)	NB	1,855	237
	SB	2,847	207
A560 Altrincham Road (between A560 Altrincham Road and M56 junction 2)	NB	10,798	474
	SB	9,784	327
B5166 Longley Lane (between A560 Altrincham Road and B5168 Sharston Road)	NB	6,294	131
	SB	7,058	37
Floatshall Road (between Southmoor Road and Hall Lane)	EB	1,482	47
	WB	1,472	44

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Southmoor Road (between Royal Oak Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	3,316	272
	SB	4,319	244
A560 Altrincham Road (between Greenwood Road and M56 junction 2)	EB	13,235	1,626
	WB	16,951	804
B5168 Sharston Road (between M56 junction 2 and B5166 Longley Lane)	NB	6,604	494
	SB	10,189	577
A560 Altrincham Road (between M56 junction 3a and Greenwood Road)	EB	13,457	1,566
	WB	16,209	865
Royal Oak Road (between Spark Road and Hall Lane)	EB	3,290	123
	WB	4,140	17
Lowfield Road (between B6184 Shaw Heath and A6 Wellington Road South)	NB	2,349	31
	SB	396	13
B5465 Edgeley Road (between Northgate Road and Castle Street)	EB	5,115	163
	WB	8,290	201
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brooklands Road and B5167 Ferndown Road)	EB	14,766	485
	WB	15,576	206
A560 Altrincham Road (between Southmoor Road and M56 junction 3a)	EB	10,113	716
	WB	9,745	158
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	EB	13,259	910
	WB	13,684	443
A34 Kingsway (between M56 junction 1 and Fairmile Drive)	NB	20,913	348
	SB	23,772	403
A5103 Princess Parkway (between M56 junction 3a and B5167 Palatine Road slip road)	NB	56,871	2,302
	SB	62,774	2,633
Bloom Street (between Northgate Road and Grenville Street)	EB	5,188	209
	WB	4,797	102
Morningside Drive (between A34 Kingsway and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	EB	759	22
	WB	48	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	NB	4,934	61
	SB	4,899	105
Moor Road between A560 Altrincham Road and A5167 Wythenshawe Road	NB	1,615	84
	SB	1,564	96
Longley Lane (between Moor End and Beech Avenue)	EB	6,891	101
	WB	5,822	478
Wendover Road (between Ferndown Road and Maple Road)	NB	159	20
	SB	511	13
Moor End (between Longley Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	SB	6,891	101
Longley Lane (between Moor End and B5167 Palatine Road)	WB	5,823	478
B5166 Church Road (between Patterdale Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	362	105
	WB	1,375	109
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5103 Princess Parkway and Longley Lane)	EB	9,401	291
	WB	11,487	670
A34 Kingsway (between Fairmile Drive and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	NB	21,964	146
	SB	22,029	140
B5167 Palatine Road (between Moor End and B5166 Church Road)	EB	5,408	219
	WB	8,621	225
Maple Road (between Keats Mews and Cranleigh Drive)	EB	7	7
	WB	14	13
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moor Road and Moorcroft Road)	EB	5,408	145
	WB	5,286	199
B5166 Sale Road (between B5167 Wythenshawe Road and Orton Road)	EB	9,032	563
	WB	7,992	203
Cranleigh Drive (between Maple Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	504	7
	WB	145	7
B5167 Palatine Road (between B5166 Church Road and Mill Lane)	NB	11,334	323
	SB	8,291	242

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A34 Kingsway (between B5095 Wilmslow Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	NB	28,274	285
	SB	28,601	191
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and A34 Kingsway)	NB	8,808	61
	SB	5,711	12
A5103 Princess Parkway (between B5167 Palatine Road slip road and M60 junction 5)	NB	59,489	2,878
	SB	63,140	2,526
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and Parrs Wood Road)	EB	8,117	596
	WB	6,972	657
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Parrs Wood Road and A5145 Parrs Wood Lane)	EB	6,673	586
	WB	6,625	611
A34 Kingsway (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and Queensway)	NB	16,778	246
	SB	17,612	222
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and A5145 Barlow Moor Road)	NB	6,505	660
	SB	7,334	597
A626 Tiviot Way (between Water Street and M60 junction 27)	NB	14,307	442
	SB	15,080	405
Thornfield Road (between Mauldeth Road and B5169 Heaton Moor Road)	EB	1,536	63
	WB	3,010	44
Conway Road (between Norris Road and A6144 Marsland Road)	NB	492	79
	SB	547	79
Water Street (between Marsland Street and A6188 Tiviot Way)	EB	5,523	158
	WB	5,707	194
A34 Kingsway (between Queensway and Lane End Road)	NB	15,981	246
	SB	14,666	202
Belmont Way (between Short Street and A6188 Manchester Road)	EB	277	29
	WB	1,217	69
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between B5167 Palatine Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	EB	5,267	185
	WB	4,356	211

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
B5169 Heaton Moor Road (between Green Lane and Clifton Road)	NB	1,796	77
	SB	2,767	83
A5103 Princess Road (between M60 junction 5 and Mersey Bank Avenue)	NB	36,817	2,195
	SB	42,913	2,014
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	3,563	479
	SB	3,887	427
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Burton Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	4,455	82
	WB	7,074	98
A5103 Princess Road (between Merseybank Avenue and Darley Avenue)	NB	36,307	900
	SB	41,947	1,352
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Elizabeth Slinger Road and Burton Road)	EB	8,899	183
	WB	8,804	335
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	6,453	305
	SB	6,982	251
A34 Kingsway (between Lane End Road and Southlea Road)	NB	15,225	242
	SB	15,495	185
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between A5103 Princess Road southbound on-slip and Elizabeth Slinger Road)	EB	8,203	221
	WB	8,469	349
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Lapwing Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	NB	6,007	485
	SB	6,137	438
Temple Road (between Broad Road and B5397 Dane Road)	NB	1,410	13
	SB	241	73
B5166 Ashton Lane (between York Road and A56 Cross Street)	EB	2,011	76
A34 Kingsway (between Southlea Road and Green End Road)	NB	14,339	244
	SB	15,495	185
B5167 Palatine Road (between Lapwing Lane and Burton Road)	NB	6,295	472
	SB	7,506	458
	NB	15,604	244

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A34 Kingsway (between Green End Road and Mauldeth Road)	SB	16,185	189
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Burton Road and Copson Street)	NB	8,987	958
	SB	6,046	930
A34 Kingsway (between Mauldeth Road and Talbot Road)	NB	8,034	194
	SB	12,361	176
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Copson Street and Mauldeth Road)	NB	6,349	928
	SB	7,919	911
Doncaster Avenue/Old Moat Lane (between Whitchurch Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	13	13
	WB	10	6
Kingswood Road/Wald Avenue (between Ladybarn Lane and Talbot Road)	EB	463	19
	WB	567	1
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Mauldeth Road and Egerton Road)	NB	4,092	894
	SB	4,988	891
A34 Kingsway (between Talbot Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	9,631	203
	SB	13,174	198
B5093 Moseley Road (between Ladybarn Lane and A34 Birchfields Road)	EB	9,922	89
	WB	8,009	103
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Egerton Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	5,565	945
	SB	7,861	916
A34 Moseley Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A34 Kingsway)	EB	15,854	249
	WB	14,756	262
B5093 Moseley Road (between B5093 Wilmslow Road and Ladybarn Lane)	EB	10,984	109
	WB	10,090	139
A34 Birchfields Road (between A34 Moseley Road and Lytham Road)	NB	8,551	166
	SB	7,735	167
A6010 Wilbraham Road (between Lloyd Street South and Yew Tree Road)	EB	7,366	83
	WB	9,996	119

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Lytham Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A5079 Slade Lane)	EB	1,637	6
	WB	1,586	12
A34 Birchfields Road (between Lytham Road and Old Hall Lane)	NB	10,165	179
	SB	10,517	194
Platt Lane (between Lloyd Street South and A5103 Princess Road)	EB	4,103	34
	WB	3,096	62
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Lloyd Street South)	EB	4,017	31
	WB	2,425	66
Lloyd Street South (between Platt Lane and Hart Road)	NB	954	11
	SB	790	10
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	3,515	34
	WB	2,809	69
Lloyd Street South (between Garswood Road and Thornton Road)	NB	954	11
	SB	790	10
A5103 Princess Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	24,204	297
	SB	21,258	476
A34 Birchfields Road (between Old Hall Lane and Birch Hall Lane)	NB	10,604	174
	SB	12,310	229
Yew Tree Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	3,313	113
	SB	1,421	85
A34 Birchfields Road (between Birch Hall Lane and A6010 Dickenson Road)	NB	9,966	160
	SB	8,882	164
East Road (between A6 Stockport Road and Northmoor Road)	EB	2,953	24
	WB	2,484	6
A34 Anson Road (between A6010 Dickenson Road and Denison Road)	NB	8,880	155
	SB	8,335	167
A57 Manchester Road South (between Oldham Street and Seymour Street)	WB	3,674	456
	NB	5,004	144

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A57 Seymour Street (between A57 Manchester Road South and A57 Manchester Road North)	SB	9,833	530
Seymour Street (between Taylor Lane and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	7,375	179
	SB	5,923	337
Birch Lane (between A6010 Dickenson Road and A6 Stockport Road)	NB	1,221	5
	SB	498	16
A34 Anson Road (between Denison Road and Hathersage Road)	NB	9,275	174
	SB	8,758	174
Northmoor Road (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	5,212	81
	SB	3,606	112
Pink Bank Lane (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	447	3
	SB	1,077	16
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A6 Stockport Road and Clarence Road)	EB	2,555	94
	WB	5,055	140
A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane (between New Bank Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	9,142	165
	WB	9,326	87
A6 Stockport Road (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Plymouth Grove West)	EB	7,281	356
	WB	9,417	279
New Bank Street (between Dillon Drive and A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	851	28
	SB	1,158	66
Kirkmanshulme Lane (between Scarcroft Road and B6178 Mount Road)	EB	2,880	26
	WB	5,099	70
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Hathersage Road and Grafton Street)	NB	8,931	322
	SB	7,799	162
Whitwell Way (between Garratt Way and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	937	105
	SB	4,717	217
Plymouth Grove West (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	EB	15	0
	WB	57	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Thornbury Way/Garratt Way (between A57 Hyde Road and Whitwell Way)	NB	3,210	102
Taylor Lane/Corporation Road (between Seymour Street and Stamford Road)	NB	6,352	146
	SB	5,962	296
Garratt Way (between Whitwell Way and Wellington Street)	EB	4,146	207
	WB	4,717	217
Chapman Street (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	6,417	105
	SB	3,318	107
High Bank (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	1,124	91
	SB	4,283	109
Highmead Street (between Chapman Street and High Bank)	EB	4,179	19
	WB	339	0
Devonshire Street South (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	91	2
	SB	829	4
East Union Street (between A5067 Stretford Road and A5014 Chester Road)	NB	82	1
	SB	839	9
Wellington Street/Gorton Lane (between Garratt Way and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	1,707	92
	WB	4,469	123
Belle Vue Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Birch Street)	NB	445	45
	SB	1,934	40
Coverdale Crescent/New Bank Street (between A665 Devonshire Street and Dillon Drive)	EB	1,911	102
	WB	2,440	50
Birch Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Belle Vue Street)	NB	221	3
	SB	81	1
Chapman Street (between Highmead Street and Railway Street)	NB	5,838	103
	SB	6,915	123
A6010 Pottery Lane (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	NB	12,763	100
	SB	8,382	95

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Abbey Hey Lane (between Vine Street and Jetson Street)	EB	1,048	92
	WB	1,011	81
Corporation Road (between Stamford Road and Maytree Crescent)	NB	5,805	72
	SB	2,963	29
City Road (between A5014 Chester Road and A5067 Chorlton Road)	EB	2,412	94
	WB	901	86
Clowes Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	EB	3,889	147
	WB	1,203	115
Belle Vue Street (between Birch Street and Gorton Lane)	NB	666	47
	SB	2,015	41
Wenlock Way (between Kniveton Road and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	3,928	186
	WB	1,490	160
A665 Devonshire Street (between Coverdale Crescent and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	9,285	88
	SB	6,705	130
Jetson Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and Burstead Street)	NB	1,022	66
	SB	985	55
Vine Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,553	7
	SB	1,402	29
A57 Hyde Road (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Devonshire Street North)	EB	9,226	479
	WB	6,668	439
Cornwall Street (between Railway Street and Ogden Lane)	NB	5,838	103
	SB	6,915	123
Abbey Hey Lane (between Jetson Street and Capital Road)	NB	1,048	92
	SB	1,011	81
Inverness Road (between Thorncliffe Avenue and Armadale Road)	EB	0	0
	WB	1	0
Thorncliffe Avenue (between A627 King Street and Inverness Road)	EB	26	26
	WB	27	26

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Cornwall Street (between Ogden Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,556	38
A665 Devonshire Street North (between Higher Ardwick and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	10,332	141
	SB	7,966	168
Press Street/Whitworth Street East (between Widnes Street and Lawton Street)	SB	3,311	58
Abbey Hey Lane (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Capital Road)	NB	297	78
	SB	0	0
Higher Ardwick (between Union Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	1,531	33
	WB	2,010	17
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kings Road and Stamford Road)	EB	7,137	200
	WB	7,322	164
A665 Chancellor Lane (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Midland Street)	NB	11,602	159
	SB	9,716	171
Gorton Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	508	13
	WB	2,523	5
A6010 Pottery Lane (between Wenlock Way and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	16,559	259
	SB	14,888	289
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Abbey Hey Lane and Capital Road)	EB	7,339	335
	WB	9,540	340
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Vine Street and Abbey Hey Lane)	EB	7,336	335
	WB	9,834	418
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kershaw Lane and Kings Road)	EB	7,137	200
	WB	7,322	164
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Louisa Street and Fairfield Road)	EB	7,740	317
	WB	10,520	365
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Cornwall Street and Louisa Street)	EB	9,625	358
	WB	11,908	402
	EB	9,625	358

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Victoria Street and Cornwall Street)	WB	13,436	439
A635 Manchester Road (between Capital Road and Ashton Hill Lane)	EB	8,402	271
	WB	9,924	297
A665 Midland Street (between A665 Chancellor Lane and Handsworth Street)	NB	1,855	36
	SB	131	16
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Greenside Street and Dakley Street)	EB	11,560	416
	WB	12,095	438
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A6010 Pottery Lane and Greenside Street)	EB	9,920	281
	WB	12,458	363
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Stamford Road and A6140 Moss Way)	NB	4,021	137
	SB	3,478	130
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	9,936	133
	SB	9,775	166
A635 Manchester Road (between Ashton Hill Lane and B6390 Audenshaw Road)	EB	11,708	335
	WB	15,172	326
Victoria Street/Parkhouse Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Greenside Street)	EB	1,133	0
	WB	1,097	1
Greenside Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Parkhouse Street)	NB	26	26
	SB	439	45
Stainforth Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Gorton Road)	SB	508	13
Gable Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Stainforth Street)	NB	2,523	5
A665 Midland Street (between Handsworth Street and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,700	28
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	10,266	356
	WB	10,285	464
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Gable Street and Stainforth Street)	EB	10,774	368
	WB	10,285	464
	EB	12,854	424

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Midland Street and Gable Street)	WB	11,585	488
A635 Manchester Road (between B6390 Audenshaw Road and A662 Lumb Lane)	EB	4,434	66
	WB	6,137	91
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Wilson street)	NB	17,508	360
	SB	13,313	409
Wheler Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Edge Lane)	NB	1,288	10
	SB	1,241	21
Parkhouse Street (between Greenside Street and Cycle Street)	EB	1,176	0
	WB	745	0
Sunny Lowry Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Grey Mare Lane)	NB	4,348	65
	SB	4,825	40
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Wilson Street and Sunny Lowry Road)	NB	13,973	196
	SB	11,353	217
Greenside Street (between Parkhouse Street and Clayton Lane)	NB	378	27
	SB	396	45
A6017 Stockport Road (between Howe Street and Birch Street)	EB	2,612	219
	WB	2,001	215
Wilson Street (between Ridings Street and Clayton Lane)	EB	5,017	38
	WB	5,370	34
A662 Lumb Lane (between A635 Manchester Road and A662 Droylsden Road)	NB	12,773	230
	SB	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 eastbound off-slip and M60 junction 23 westbound on-slip)	NB	3,921	370
	SB	6,827	365
Grey Mare Lane (between Sunny Lowry Road and Albert Street)	NB	2,055	59
	SB	4,746	42
Clayton Lane (between Cycle Street and Greenside Street)	NB	3,841	38
	SB	4,625	34

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A6017 Stockport Road (between Birch Street and Hamilton Street)	NB	2,612	219
	SB	2,001	215
A635 Manchester Road (between A662 Droylsden Road and A6140 Lord Sheldon Way)	EB	18,284	490
	WB	19,485	471
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 and A635 Manchester Road)	NB	14,250	714
	SB	5,397	324
Albert Street (between Darley Street and Grey Mare Lane)	EB	2,727	24
	WB	1,708	8
Grey Mare Lane (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	367	71
	SB	2,038	38
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Sunny Lowry Road and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	13,973	196
	SB	11,353	217
A6017 Stockport Road (between Cecil Walk and Hamilton Street)	NB	1,860	219
	SB	2,001	215
A662 Manchester Road (between Market Street and Davenport Street)	EB	7,001	163
	WB	6,991	171
Albert Street (between Councillor Street and Darley Street)	EB	1,771	20
	WB	678	8
Palmerston Street (between Councillor Street and Gurney Street)	EB	2,796	7
	WB	3,176	44
Darley Street (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	1,030	0
	SB	956	4
Clayton Lane (between Greenside Street and Oldfield Street)	NB	4,219	65
	SB	5,021	78
Manor Road (between A662 Manchester Road and Cooper Street)	EB	4,759	83
Manor Road (between Cooper Street and Lewis Road)	EB	5,015	84
A662 Ashton New Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	EB	7,611	208
	WB	8,462	280

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Councillor Street (between Palmerston Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	1,038	0
	SB	2,510	50
A662 Ashton New Road (between Beswick Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	EB	7,154	265
	WB	10,921	260
Clayton Lane (between Oldfield Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	4,219	65
	SB	5,021	78
Hallkirk Street/Cambrian Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and Phillips Park Road)	NB	2,010	14
	SB	2,601	19
Clayton Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	1,461	5
	SB	1,869	13
Bank Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and John Heywood Street)	NB	3,991	66
	SB	1,807	70
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and A635 Park Parade)	SB	1,879	446
Edge Lane (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	2,938	40
	SB	2,170	43
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and Cotton Street West)	NB	1,855	307
	SB	2,259	446
Bank Street (between John Heywood Street and Ravensbury Street)	NB	3,991	66
	SB	1,807	70
Richmond Street/Cotton Street West (between Margaret Street and Katherine Street)	NB	2,044	307
Bank Street (between Ravensbury Street and Tartan Street)	NB	3,602	66
	SB	3,772	91
Tartan Street/Clayton Street (between Bank Street and John Heywood Street)	EB	619	7
	WB	361	13
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and Richmond Street)	EB	2,608	396
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A635 Manchester Road and Ashton Leisure Park)	EB	6,781	235
	WB	6,664	277

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and A627 Cavendish Street)	EB	894	299
	WB	732	351
Chatsworth Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	NB	1,717	36
	SB	4,930	75
Katherine Street (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	717	424
	WB	2,017	354
Bradford Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Varley Street)	EB	5,962	140
	WB	6,942	163
Bank Street/Bank Bridge Road (between Tartan Street and Riverpark Road)	NB	3,943	59
	SB	4,372	79
A6140 Wellington Road (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	11,227	198
	WB	6,426	76
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A627 Cavendish Street and Richmond Street)	EB	2,421	119
	WB	4,880	184
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Bradford Road and Lord North Street)	EB	11,903	285
	WB	11,260	224
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and Riverpark Road)	NB	3,401	51
	SB	3,684	60
Grimshaw Lane (between Lord North Street and Briscoe Lane)	EB	3,346	33
	WB	4,613	41
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	2,977	49
	SB	4,770	62
Daisy Bank (between Terence Street and Droylsden Road)	NB	835	13
	SB	484	25
Clive Road (between Propps Hall Drive and Lord Lane)	EB	3,167	27
	WB	2,533	74
Lord Lane (between Paddock Lane and Brierley Avenue)	NB	4,466	111
	SB	4,535	128

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT – all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Lord Lane (between Brierley Avenue and School Road)	NB	2,141	89
	SB	2,586	116
Lord Lane (between School Road and Ashton Road West)	NB	1,040	85
	SB	1,585	108

MA08

- 10.3.30 Baseline traffic flows are reported in Section 11.4 of the main TA. The year of collection for this baseline data at each junction is 2017 or 2018, as set out in the main TA.
- 10.3.31 Table 11-12 of the main TA summarises the 2018 baseline traffic flows derived from the GMSM and M6 junction 19 traffic models for strategic, primary 'A' roads and local roads for the MA08 area for the weekday AM (08:00-09:00) and weekday PM (17:00-18:00) peak hours.
- 10.3.32 Table 11-12 below replaces Table 11-12 of the main TA. Due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic transport models, the use of some local roads may not be precisely reflected in the baseline traffic flows. However, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.
- 10.3.33 The forecast traffic flow tables presented in this report use the following abbreviations for road direction: NB = northbound; SB = southbound; EB = eastbound; and WB = westbound.

Table 11-12: MA08 strategic and local road network 2018 AM and PM peak hour baseline flows (vehicles)

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Grafton Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	18	3	68	6
	WB	173	7	103	5
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Grafton Street and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	981	24	812	16
	SB	713	17	821	10
A34 Upper Brook Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Brunswick Street)	NB	1,534	30	1,174	21
	SB	987	24	1,467	14
Brunswick Street (between A34 Upper Brook Street and A6 Stockport Road)	EB	222	6	454	5
	WB	188	5	153	1
Royce Road (between A5067 Chorlton Road and City Road)	EB	433	13	193	7
	WB	77	9	412	7
	NB	1,624	64	1,107	47

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
B5214 Trafford Boulevard (between B5214 Bridgewater Circle and M60)	SB	575	71	2,026	42
Booth Street West (between Higher Cambridge Street and B5117 Oxford Road)	EB	502	38	495	38
	WB	192	37	141	35
Higher Cambridge Street (between Booth Street West and A5067 Cavendish Street)	NB	331	13	210	12
	SB	190	22	390	22
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Brunswick Street and Booth Street East)	NB	1,416	28	1,062	21
	SB	902	22	1,656	18
Booth Street East (between A34 Upper Brook Street and B5117 Oxford Road)	EB	369	1	377	8
	WB	69	5	89	2
B5177 Oxford Road (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	386	136	175	109
	SB	193	104	383	117
A5067 Cambridge Street (between A5067 Cavendish Street and A57(M) Mancunian Way)	NB	331	13	280	12
	SB	324	17	766	18
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	1,108	27	1,059	23
	SB	983	23	1,032	11
Higher Ardwick (between A57 Hyde Road and Ardwick Green North)	EB	310	9	480	9
	WB	392	13	441	1
A34 Grosvenor Street (between A34 Brook Street and A34 Oxford Road)	WB	670	16	613	9
A34 Oxford Road (between A34 Grosvenor Street and Chester Street)	NB	969	152	714	118
	SB	106	103	310	117
A57 (M) Mancunian Way (between A5103 Medlock Street and A5067 Cambridge Street)	EB	1,889	91	2,005	37
	WB	1,921	76	1,488	42
Cambridge Street (between A5103 Mancunian Way and Chester Street)	NB	660	17	255	16
	SB	164	1	473	3
A6 Ardwick Green South (between Grosvenor Street and Higher Ardwick)	EB	612	70	1,022	56
	WB	1,097	73	639	43
Higher Ardwick (between Ardwick Green North and Union Street)	NB	215	10	405	5
	SB	349	10	288	1
Chester Street (between Cambridge Street and A34 Oxford Road)	EB	46	6	6	6
	WB	0	0	2	0
Grosvenor Street (between A6 Downing Street and A34 Brook Street)	WB	332	3	125	2
A57 (M) Mancunian Way (between A6042 Trinity Way and A5103 Medlock Street)	EB	1,698	60	2,229	35
	WB	1,915	64	1,987	31

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Union Street (between Dark Lane and Higher Ardwick)	NB	215	8	217	4
	SB	135	8	240	1
Hulme Street (between Lower Chatham Street and Cambridge Street)	EB	546	0	243	0
	WB	131	1	409	1
Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and Sackville Street)	EB	189	2	94	0
	WB	548	8	240	2
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and A6 Downing Street)	EB	1,429	52	1,885	22
	WB	1,942	56	1,299	20
A6 Downing Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and Grosvenor Street)	NB	1,026	71	564	43
	SB	874	71	1,071	57
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	783	12	727	8
	SB	833	19	653	6
Sackville Street (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Charles Street)	NB	478	3	402	1
A6 London Road (between Grosvenor Street and Travis Street)	NB	585	45	224	34
	SB	1,143	83	1,591	63
A34 Oxford Street (between Chester Street and B6469 Whitworth Street)	NB	1,175	152	857	118
	SB	201	98	492	111
Charles Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	74	7	56	6
	WB	121	7	188	6
Dark Lane (between North Western Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	103	9	221	1
A635 Mancunian Way (between A6 London Road and A635 Fairfield Street)	EB	1,418	51	1,852	22
	WB	1,953	56	1,300	20
A6 London Road (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Travis Street)	NB	771	45	292	34
	SB	707	48	994	45
Great Bridgewater Street/Chepstow Street (between A5103 Lower Mosley Street and A34 Oxford Street)	EB	333	19	445	15
	WB	776	18	800	22
B6469 Whitworth Street West (between Gloucester Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	470	3	397	0
	WB	354	113	610	124
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Chancellor Lane and A665 Midland Street)	EB	625	44	1,104	19
	WB	1,177	61	611	15
A635 Fairfield Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	EB	738	41	980	19
	WB	1,061	59	457	14
	NB	419	9	468	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Sackville Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Charles Street)	SB	118	7	81	6
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Oxford Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	470	3	397	0
	WB	354	113	610	124
B6469 Fairfield Street (between St Andrew's Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	EB	133	12	257	11
	WB	305	20	325	11
A6 London Road (between Travis Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	NB	771	45	292	34
	SB	522	45	786	41
B6469 Fairfield Street (between Travis Street and St Andrew's Street)	EB	142	11	151	10
	WB	257	17	187	10
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and A635 Fairfield Street)	NB	907	19	1,070	8
	SB	722	20	798	5
St. Andrew's Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Helmet Street)	NB	159	5	253	2
	SB	103	2	221	1
A635 Mancunian Way (between A635 Fairfield Street and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	NB	690	21	690	10
	SB	1,117	21	732	9
A57 Regent Road (between B5461 Ordsall Lane and A6042 Trinity Way)	EB	1,886	60	1,677	40
	WB	2,285	81	2,344	36
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 London Road)	WB	186	4	209	4
A34 Oxford Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and A5103 Portland Street)**	NB	724	156	531	122
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	357	10	389	7
	WB	231	16	242	6
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 London Road and Travis Street)	EB	396	19	294	16
	WB	550	27	387	17
A57 Regent Road (between A5066 Oldfield Road and B5461 Ordsall Lane)	EB	1,448	51	1,456	32
	WB	2,011	77	2,010	35
B6469 Whitworth Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	293	18	601	13
	WB	664	25	501	15
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between Palmerston Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	NB	1,597	40	1,761	18
	SB	1,839	41	1,530	15
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between Willburn Street and A57 Regent Road)	NB	471	6	554	0
	SB	541	5	538	0
A5103 Portland Street (between A34 Oxford Street and Dickinson Street)	EB	584	152	559	122
	WB	641	39	786	35

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00- 09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00- 09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00- 18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00- 18:00) - HGV
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Sheffield Street)	EB	199	9	150	6
	WB	453	16	434	11
B6469 Fairfield Street (between Minshull Street South and A6 London Road)	EB	308	18	527	17
	WB	667	28	446	18
Helmet Street (between St Andrew's Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	0	0	0	0
	WB	0	0	70	0
A34 Oxford Street (between A5103 Portland Street and George Street)	NB	587	44	448	26
	SB	0	0	0	0
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and A34 Princess Street)	NB	64	9	9	0
	SB	136	2	182	1
A6 Aytoun Street (between Chorlton Street and Cobourg Street)	EB	20	20	235	17
Adair Street (between New Sheffield Street and Station Car Park Access)	EB	206	9	220	7
	WB	416	23	268	10
A6 London Road (between A6 Whitworth Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	SB	559	45	642	39
A34 Princess Street (between Bloom Street and A5103 Portland Street)	SB	612	135	970	133
A6 Aytoun Street (between Cobourg Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	NB	29	28	243	25
A6 Whitworth Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	WB	614	44	121	34
Adair Street (between Station Car Park Access and St. Andrew's Square)	EB	175	11	259	9
	WB	430	23	95	9
Chorlton Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Bloom Street)	EB	42	25	223	26
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Helmet Street and Every Street)	NB	1,597	40	1,691	18
	SB	1,739	38	1,435	12
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	616	12	316	1
	WB	144	9	212	8
A6 Aytoun Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and Minshull Street)	NB	644	72	365	58
New Sheffield Street (between Adair Street and Chapeltown Street)	EB	193	1	197	2
	WB	133	6	25	1
A57 Regent Road (between Goodiers Drive and A5066 Oldfield Road)	EB	1,542	52	1,424	32
	WB	2,094	71	1,860	36
	EB	101	1	182	2

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Sheffield Street (between Travis Street and Baird Street)	WB	147	5	76	1
A6 London Road (between Auburn Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	SB	559	45	642	39
St. James Street (between Dickinson Street and A34 Princess Street)*	SB	205	4	33	1
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between between A57 Regent Road and B5225 Hampson Street)	NB	407	4	293	0
	SB	534	2	317	0
A6 Aytoun Street (between Minshull Street and Auburn Street)	NB	528	73	662	59
A34 Princess Street (between George Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	811	72	1,091	51
Chorlton Street (between Bloom Street and Major Street)	EB	138	38	278	34
	WB	271	3	231	0
Minshull Street (between Bloom Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	EB	125	2	296	1
	WB	241	1	0	0
Bloom Street (between Minshull Street and Chorlton Street)	NB	121	2	205	0
	SB	81	0	0	0
Store Street (between New Sheffield Street and Boad Street)	EB	69	4	274	2
	WB	363	5	252	3
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Every Street and Adair Street)	NB	1,211	31	1,162	20
	SB	1,002	32	961	16
George Street (between Nicholas Street and A34 Princess Street)	SB	154	0	372	0
Sparkle Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	8	0	2	0
	SB	0	0	32	0
Adair Street (between St. Andrew's Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	176	5	398	3
	SB	463	15	76	2
Chorlton Street (between Major Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	126	26	178	23
	WB	261	3	167	0
Major Street (between Chorlton Street and Minshull Street)	EB	9	0	63	0
	WB	0	0	90	0
Nicholas Street (between St James Street and George Street)	WB	175	2	482	3
Palmerston Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Gurney Street)	EB	12	1	236	0
	WB	112	4	332	2

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Auburn Street (between A6 Aytoun Street and A6 Piccadilly)	EB	389	36	570	26
Store Street (between Boad Street and Sparkle Street)	EB	82	3	253	2
	WB	420	5	197	3
A57 Regent Road (between M602 junction 3 and Goodiers Drive)	EB	1,619	62	1,376	37
	WB	2,100	74	1,984	42
Chapeltown Street (between Sparkle Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	0	0	32	0
	WB	8	0	2	0
Nicholas Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	WB	105	2	218	2
George Street (between Nicholas Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	84	0	109	0
B6181 Ducie Street (between A6 London Road and Station Approach)	EB	306	25	310	17
	WB	173	6	135	0
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Adair Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	1,303	35	1,556	23
	SB	1,381	45	1,034	17
Minshull Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Bloom Street)	EB	6	1	181	1
	WB	172	1	63	0
Faulkner Street (between New York Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	85	0	110	0
B6181 Ducie Street (between Station Approach and B6181 Dale Street)	EB	289	7	294	1
	WB	173	6	135	0
A5103 Portland Street (between Dickinson Street and Minshull Street)	NB	458	171	780	137
	SB	1,065	173	586	179
Nicholas Street (between Mosley Street and Cooper Street)	WB	105	2	218	2
New York Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Faulkner Street)	EB	27	11	445	11
A6 Piccadilly (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	9	9	8	8
	SB	36	36	70	38
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Pollard Street and Chapeltown Street)	NB	1,297	34	1,406	22
	SB	1,205	41	1,287	19
A57 Regent Road (internal link through M602 junction 3)	NB	1,732	85	1,958	37
	SB	1,436	57	1,268	33
New York Street (between Faulkner Street and George Street)	EB	112	11	555	11
	EB	17	0	142	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Ducie Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Peak Street)	WB	187	2	55	0
Fountain Street (between Booth Street and Spring Gardens)	NB	390	3	462	3
Store Street (between Sparkle Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	82	3	221	2
	WB	413	5	195	3
A6 Piccadilly (between Paton Street and Chatham Street)	NB	27	27	24	24
	SB	34	34	36	36
Every Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	NB	144	15	368	14
	SB	771	18	351	12
B6181 Dale Street (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	463	9	293	1
	SB	177	6	220	1
Paton Street (between B6181 Dale Street and A6 Piccadilly)	WB	0	0	32	2
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	1,289	34	1,437	22
	SB	1,205	41	1,287	19
New York Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	EB	112	11	555	11
A662 Pollard Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	203	6	572	3
	WB	374	9	169	1
A6 Piccadilly (between Chatham Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	35	35	32	32
	SB	44	44	46	46
B6181 Dale Street (between Paton Street and Port Street)	NB	463	9	293	1
	SB	177	6	252	2
Fountain Street (between Spring Gardens and York Street)	NB	356	3	370	1
York Street (between Fountain Street and West Mosley Street)	EB	112	11	555	11
A6042 Cross Street (between A34 John Dalton Street and King Street)	NB	529	7	42	0
	SB	111	41	42	40
Ducie Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Peak Street)	WB	285	3	135	0
King Street (between Essex Street and Spring Gardens)	EB	194	22	734	13
	WB	540	41	306	39
Spring Gardens (between King Street and York Street)	NB	194	22	734	13

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
York Street (between Spring Gardens and Fountain Street)	EB	194	22	734	13
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Store Street and Ducie Street)	NB	1,322	31	1,172	21
	SB	1,225	45	1,509	22
Gurney Street (between Palmerston Street and Every Street)	EB	66	0	109	0
	WB	29	0	9	0
King Street (between A6042 Cross Street and Essex Street)	EB	543	21	51	10
	WB	108	38	42	40
A34 Bridge Street (between St Mary's Parsonage and A56 Deansgate)	EB	325	54	340	36
	WB	299	59	375	49
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Piccadilly and B6181 Dale Street)	NB	401	4	585	0
	SB	754	21	408	13
Laystall Street (between Tariff Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	20	4	147	1
Every Street (between Carruthers Street and Gurney Street)	NB	152	15	374	14
	SB	713	12	211	11
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Ducie Street and Laystall Street)	NB	1,097	28	1,040	20
	SB	1,284	45	1,512	22
B6181 Dale Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	162	7	143	1
	WB	0	0	0	0
Fountain Street (between York Street and Market Street)	NB	438	13	549	3
Tariff Street (between Brewer Street and Laystall Street)	EB	4	4	3	0
	WB	97	1	77	0
Carruthers Street (between A662 Pollard Street and Every Street)	NB	19	0	94	0
	SB	85	6	240	1
Port Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	EB	92	4	189	1
King Street West (between St Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)	EB	286	2	309	0
A6 Dale Street (between A62 Lever Street and Newton Street)	EB	308	21	186	10
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	NB	401	4	585	0
	SB	608	6	366	2
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Laystall Street and Urban Exchange car park access)	NB	1,072	28	983	20
	SB	1,287	40	1,203	21

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Southgate (between King Street West and Back South Parade)*	NB	88	0	167	0
Hilton Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	1	1	3	0
	WB	110	2	97	0
Old Mill Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	230	8	657	6
	WB	573	3	145	2
Back South Parade (between St. Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)***	WB	0	0	0	0
Every Street (between Gurney Street and A662 Merrill Street)	NB	88	15	265	14
	SB	687	12	202	11
Port Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	76	1	169	1
A62 Lever Street (between Dale Street and Stevenson Square)	NB	170	43	351	40
Hilton Street/Stevenson Square (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Newton Street)	EB	104	1	0	0
	WB	273	1	413	0
A662 Merrill Street (between Carruthers Street and Every Street)	EB	111	1	289	0
	WB	107	5	0	0
A62 Lever Street (between Stevenson Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	187	42	482	42
Hilton Street (between Oldham Street and A62 Lever Street)***	EB	104	0	0	0
	WB	257	1	286	4
High Street (between Market Street and A6 Church Street)	NB	438	13	548	3
A62 Newton Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	163	3	249	0
	SB	429	6	349	2
Carruthers Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	62	1	99	0
	SB	130	7	307	1
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Port Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	851	24	983	22
	SB	939	27	1,049	20
Red Lion Street (between A6 Church Street and Turner Street)	NB	187	0	137	0
Hilton Street (between Tib Street and Oldham Street)***	EB	127	0	0	0
	WB	257	1	282	0
Beswick Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Merrill Street)	EB	92	1	130	3
	WB	44	3	135	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Turner Street (between Red Lion Street and John Street)	EB	187	0	137	0
Thomas Street (between Tib Street and John Street)	WB	257	1	373	1
John Street (between Turner Street and Thomas Street)	NB	187	0	137	0
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Newton Street and A62 Lever Street)	NB	968	28	1,220	22
	SB	1,330	32	1,386	22
Old Mill Street (between Carruthers Street and Butler Street)	EB	207	8	609	7
	WB	618	9	305	3
Thomas Street (between John Street and High Street)	NB	444	2	510	1
A6 Blackfriars Street (between A6041 Chapel Street and Parsonage)	EB	292	28	271	26
	WB	209	31	280	29
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	1,124	60	1,610	55
	SB	1,300	22	1,299	9
Tib Street (between A665 Swan Street and Thomas Street)	SB	128	0	91	0
A664 Nicholas Croft (between A6 Church Street and Shudehill)*	NB	274	68	355	68
Shudehill (between Dantzig Street and A664 Nicholas Croft)	EB	353	49	210	41
	WB	177	75	269	64
Thomas Street (between Shudehill and High Street)	SB	421	53	247	43
A665 Swan Street (between Oldham Street and Tib Street)	WB	1,043	18	1,182	13
Withy Grove (between A6042 Corporation Street and Dantzig Street)	EB	354	49	210	41
	WB	177	75	269	64
A664 Shudehill (between A664 Nicholas Croft and Thomas Street)	EB	498	89	340	87
	WB	48	48	43	43
A62 Oldham Road (between A665 Addington Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	378	32	598	32
	SB	1,649	65	1,512	44
A6041 Chapel Street (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	86	2	221	1
	WB	0	0	0	0
Cambrian Street (between Phillips Park Road and Bradford Road)	NB	186	4	274	1
	SB	332	7	232	2
A664 Shudehill (between Thomas Street and Bus Station Entry)	EB	260	94	211	97
	WB	170	45	97	31
	EB	169	13	498	13

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Butler Street)	WB	630	17	257	8
A56 Chapel Street (between A6 Blackfriars Street and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	86	2	221	1
	WB	0	0	0	0
Butler Street (between Bradford Road and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	148	13	355	8
	SB	146	9	288	12
A6042 Corporation Street (between Withy Grove and Todd Street)	NB	177	75	269	64
	SB	354	49	210	41
A664 Shudehill (between Bus Station Entry and Hanover Street)	EB	211	44	168	54
	WB	186	60	115	50
A665 Swan Street (between Tib Street and A664 Rochdale Road)	WB	914	18	1,091	13
A6042 Corporation Street (between Todd Street and Hanover Street)	NB	110	8	208	3
	SB	64	1	82	1
Gravel Lane (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and Queen Street)	NB	0	0	0	0
	SB	239	2	130	1
A664 Shudehill (between Hanover Street and A665 Swan Street)	EB	125	52	262	59
	WB	419	60	300	51
A665 Addington Street (between A664 Rochdale Road and A62 Oldham Road)	EB	752	21	1,110	13
A56 Chapel Street/Victoria Street (between A56 Victoria Bridge Steer and Hunts Bank Approach)	EB	132	48	263	43
	WB	496	56	220	44
Gravel Lane (between Queen Street and Greengate)*	SB	239	2	130	1
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Varley Street)	EB	340	16	760	13
	WB	947	23	484	9
Thompson Street (between A62 Oldham Road and A664 Rochdale Road)	EB	44	44	53	53
	WB	47	40	64	33
A6042 Corporation Street (between Hanover Street and Long Millgate)	NB	110	8	208	3
	SB	239	4	241	1
Greengate (between B6182 New Bridge Street and Gravel Lane)	NB	239	2	130	1
Butler Street (between A62 Oldham Road and Old Mill Street)	EB	115	8	178	11
	WB	100	11	234	7
A6041 Blackfriars Road (between Mount Street and A6042 Trinity Way)	NB	151	24	468	25
	SB	490	27	806	21

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
A6042 Corporation Street (between Long Millgate and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	110	8	208	3
	SB	239	4	241	1
B6182 New Bridge Street (between A6042 Trinity Way and B6182 Greengate)	SB	239	2	130	1
A6042 Trinity Way (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and B6182 New Bridge Street)	EB	1,246	20	1,502	9
	WB	580	11	539	8
A56 Great Ducie Street (between A6042 New Bridge Street and Sherborne Street West)	NB	546	29	1,129	18
	SB	717	17	246	13
A664 Rochdale Road (between Livesey Street and Osborne Street)	NB	136	5	565	13
	SB	654	15	361	6
Lower Broughton Road (between Sussex Street and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	WB	116	15	429	18
Sussex Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	337	12	125	11
Elton Street (between Alexandra Street and Cottenham Lane)	EB	100	0	75	1
	WB	225	1	313	3
Cottenham Lane/Sherbourne Street West (between Edward Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	100	0	75	1
	WB	225	1	313	3
A664 Rochdale Road (between Osborne Street and Collyhurst Street)	NB	274	8	812	15
	SB	776	16	390	6
Collyhurst Road (between Dalton Street and Smedley Road)	NB	168	3	162	2
	SB	211	4	145	1
A6010 Hulme Hall Lane (between A62 Oldham Road and Drewett Street)	NB	729	29	716	18
	SB	857	32	594	11
Langley Road South (between Douglas Green and A576 Cromwell Road)	NB	11	5	16	5
	SB	39	4	6	5
Langley Road South (between Indigo Street and Douglas Green)	EB	37	2	2	1
	WB	7	1	25	2
B6186 Camp Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	79	2	215	4
	WB	207	6	266	7
A5066 Great Clowes Street (between Fenney Street and A576 Great Cheetham Street West)	NB	6	6	564	8
	SB	869	13	438	6
A576 Great Cheetham Street West (between A5066 Great Clowes Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	372	23	229	8
	WB	630	18	696	12
B6180 Waterloo Road (between A6010 Elizabeth Street and Dudley Street)	NB	135	7	291	6
	SB	256	7	183	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline AM peak hour (08:00-09:00) - HGV	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - all vehicles	2018 baseline PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) - HGV
B6187 Great Clowes Street (between A576 Great Cheetham Street West and A56 Bury New Road)	NB	109	5	569	4
	SB	501	11	132	5
B6180 Waterloo Road (between Dudley Street and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	144	8	298	6
	SB	257	7	253	5
B5231 Station Road (between Boundary Road and Lees Street)	NB	319	5	284	5
	SB	681	6	363	6

* Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

10.3.34 Table 11-13 of the main TA summarises the 2018 baseline AADT flows derived from the GMSM and M6 junction 19 traffic models for strategic, primary 'A' roads and local roads for the MA08 area. Table 11-13 below replaces Table 11-3 of the main TA.

Table 11-13: MA08 strategic and local road network 2018 AADT baseline flows (vehicles)

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Grafton Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	564	61
	WB	1,821	78
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Grafton Street and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	11,800	261
	SB	10,105	178
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A34 Upper Brook Street and Grafton Street)	EB	6,071	71
	WB	6,014	72
A34 Upper Brook Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Brunswick Street)	NB	17,815	333
	SB	16,176	249
Brunswick Street (between A34 Upper Brook Street and A6 Stockport Road)	EB	4,452	72
	WB	2,240	40
Royce Road (between A5067 Chorlton Road and City Road)	EB	4,119	129
	WB	3,230	105
B5214 Trafford Boulevard (between B5214 Bridgewater Circle and M60)	NB	17,963	726
	SB	17,169	738
Booth Street West (between Boundary Lane and B5117 Oxford Road)	EB	6,563	499
	WB	2,187	479
Higher Cambridge Street (between Booth Street West and A5067 Cavendish Street)	NB	3,557	163
	SB	3,826	295
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Brunswick Street and Booth Street East)	NB	16,305	326
	SB	16,865	261
	EB	4,912	62

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Booth Street East (between B5117 Oxford Road and A34 Upper Brook Street)	WB	1,045	49
B5177 Oxford Road (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	3,682	1,615
	SB	3,793	1,455
A5067 Cambridge Street (between A5067 Cavendish Street and A57(M) Mancunian Way)	NB	4,020	163
	SB	7,186	231
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	14,264	328
	SB	13,268	224
Higher Ardwick (between A57 Hyde Road and Ardwick Green North)	EB	5,200	116
	WB	5,483	91
A34 Grosvenor Street (between A34 Brook Street and A34 Oxford Road)	WB	8,441	169
A34 Oxford Road (between A34 Grosvenor Street and Chester Street)	NB	11,078	1,772
	SB	2,744	1,448
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A5103 Medlock Street and A5067 Cambridge Street)	EB	25,639	837
	WB	22,432	774
Cambridge Street (between A5103 Mancunian Way and Chester Street)	NB	6,014	216
	SB	4,204	27
A6 Ardwick Green South (between Grosvenor Street and Higher Ardwick)	EB	10,771	825
	WB	11,415	763
Higher Ardwick (between Ardwick Green North and Union Street)	NB	4,086	103
	SB	4,191	69
Chester Street (between Cambridge Street and A34 Oxford Road)	EB	338	78
	WB	11	0
Grosvenor Street (between A6 Downing Street and A34 Brook Street)	WB	3,000	35
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A6042 Trinity Way and A5103 Medlock Street)	EB	25,868	622
	WB	25,688	622
Union Street (between Dark Lane and Higher Ardwick)	NB	2,842	80
	SB	2,468	62
Hulme Street (between Lower Chatham Street and Cambridge Street)	EB	5,185	4
	WB	3,560	13
Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and Sackville Street)	EB	1,864	14
	WB	5,182	64
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and A6 Downing Street)	EB	21,827	491
	WB	21,322	499
A6 Downing Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and Grosvenor Street)	NB	10,453	748
	SB	12,808	845
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	9,936	133
	SB	9,775	166

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Sackville Street (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Charles Street)	NB	5,791	27
A6 London Road (between Grosvenor Street and Travis Street)	NB	5,313	518
	SB	18,011	960
A34 Oxford Street (between Chester Street and B6469 Whitworth Street)	NB	13,366	1,778
	SB	4,574	1,375
Charles Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	858	85
	WB	2,033	86
Dark Lane (between North Western Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	2,139	65
	WB	984	28
A635 Mancunian Way (between A6 London Road and A635 Fairfield Street)	EB	21,544	480
	WB	21,398	499
A6 London Road (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Travis Street)	NB	6,982	518
	SB	11,210	610
Great Bridgewater Street/Chepstow Street (between A5103 Lower Mosley Street and A34 Oxford Street)	EB	5,129	224
	WB	10,375	268
B6469 Whitworth Street West (between Gloucester Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	5,705	20
	WB	6,350	1,562
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Chancellor Lane and A665 Midland Street)	EB	11,400	409
	WB	11,757	501
A635 Fairfield Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	EB	11,317	396
	WB	9,975	484
Sackville Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Charles Street)	NB	5,837	105
	SB	1,304	84
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Oxford Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	5,705	20
	WB	6,350	1,562
B6469 Fairfield Street (between St Andrew's Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	EB	2,573	148
	WB	4,147	204
A6 London Road (between Travis Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	NB	6,982	518
	SB	8,615	562
B6469 Fairfield Street (between Travis Street and St Andrew's Street)	EB	1,928	141
	WB	2,916	172
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and A635 Fairfield Street)	NB	13,022	174
	SB	10,007	167
St. Andrew's Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Helmet Street)	NB	2,720	44
	SB	2,134	20
A635 Mancunian Way (between A635 Fairfield Street and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	NB	9,085	207
	SB	12,163	201
	EB	23,450	655

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
A57 Regent Road (between B5461 Ordsall Lane and A6042 Trinity Way)	WB	30,471	770
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 London Road)*	WB	2,596	48
A34 Oxford Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and A5103 Portland Street)**	NB	8,255	1,830
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	4,916	110
	WB	3,113	140
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 London Road and Travis Street)	EB	4,537	231
	WB	6,163	291
A57 Regent Road (between A5066 Oldfield Road and B5461 Ordsall Lane)	EB	19,117	549
	WB	26,469	736
B6469 Whitworth Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	5,891	209
	WB	7,664	260
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between Palmerston Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	NB	22,107	382
	SB	22,170	368
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between Willburn Street and A57 Regent Road)	NB	6,751	44
	SB	7,107	34
A5103 Portland Street (between A34 Oxford Street and Dickinson Street)	EB	7,528	1,803
	WB	9,401	488
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Sheffield Street)	EB	2,297	100
	WB	5,840	179
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and A6 London Road)	EB	5,503	233
	WB	7,324	299
Helmet Street (between St Andrew's Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	0	0
	WB	465	0
A34 Oxford Street (between A5103 Portland Street and George Street)	NB	6,806	461
	SB	2	0
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and A34 Princess Street)	NB	479	58
	SB	2,099	18
A6 Aytoun Street (between Chorlton Street and Cobourg Street)	EB	1,689	239
Adair Street (between New Sheffield Street and Station Car Park Access)	EB	2,805	108
	WB	4,501	217
A6 London Road (between A6 Whitworth Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	SB	7,908	551
A34 Princess Street (between Bloom Street and A5103 Portland Street)	SB	10,426	1,769
A6 Aytoun Street (between Cobourg Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	NB	1,799	350
A6 Whitworth Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	WB	4,822	510
	EB	2,860	131

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Adair Street (between Station Car Park Access and St. Andrew's Square)	WB	3,450	211
Chorlton Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Bloom Street)	EB	1,753	335
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Helmet Street and Every Street)	NB	21,642	381
	SB	20,884	330
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	6,130	83
	WB	2,349	112
A6 Aytoun Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and Minshull Street)	NB	6,632	861
New Sheffield Street (between Adair Street and Chapeltown Street)	EB	2,568	24
	WB	1,036	44
A57 Regent Road (between Goodiers Drive and A5066 Oldfield Road)	EB	19,525	556
	WB	26,024	703
Sheffield Street (between Travis Street and Baird Street)	EB	1,860	21
	WB	1,470	34
A6 London Road (between Auburn Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	SB	7,908	551
St. James Street (between Dickinson Street and A34 Princess Street)*	SB	1,560	33
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between between A57 Regent Road and B5225 Hampson Street)	NB	4,606	27
	SB	5,599	14
A6 Aytoun Street (between Minshull Street and Auburn Street)	NB	7,836	874
A34 Princess Street (between George Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	12,533	810
Chorlton Street (between Bloom Street and Major Street)	EB	2,747	474
	WB	3,297	25
Minshull Street (between Bloom Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	EB	2,780	21
	WB	1,582	9
Bloom Street (between Minshull Street and Chorlton Street)	NB	2,154	13
	SB	531	3
Store Street (between New Sheffield Street and Boad Street)	EB	2,260	40
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Every Street and Adair Street)	WB	4,047	56
	NB	15,616	339
George Street (between Nicholas Street and A34 Princess Street)	SB	12,922	313
	SB	3,473	2
Sparkle Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	61	2
Adair Street (between St. Andrew's Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	3,779	53
	SB	213	0
Chorlton Street (between Major Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	2,004	324
	WB	2,819	25
Major Street (between Chorlton Street and Minshull Street)	EB	478	0
	WB	592	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Nicholas Street (between St James Street and George Street)	WB	4,333	33
Palmerston Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Gurney Street)	EB	1,641	5
	WB	2,927	44
Auburn Street (between A6 Aytoun Street and A6 Piccadilly)	EB	6,318	406
Store Street (between Boad Street and Sparkle Street)	EB	2,212	31
	WB	4,056	54
A57 Regent Road (between M602 junction 3 and Goodiers Drive)	EB	19,707	655
	WB	26,885	766
Chapelton Street (between Sparkle Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	213	0
	WB	61	2
Nicholas Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	WB	2,129	31
George Street (between Nicholas Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	1,269	0
B6181 Ducie Street (between A6 London Road and Station Approach)	EB	4,057	271
	WB	2,027	41
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Adair Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	18,824	384
	SB	15,890	411
Minshull Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Bloom Street)	EB	1,233	8
	WB	1,545	6
Faulkner Street (between New York Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	1,284	0
B6181 Ducie Street (between Station Approach and B6181 Dale Street)	EB	3,836	50
	WB	2,027	41
A5103 Portland Street (between Dickinson Street and Minshull Street)	NB	8,162	2,027
	SB	10,857	2,316
Nicholas Street (between Mosley Street and Cooper Street)	WB	2,129	31
New York Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Faulkner Street)	EB	3,120	145
A6 Piccadilly (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	111	111
	SB	695	484
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Pollard Street and Chapelton Street)	NB	17,799	374
	SB	16,409	393
A57 Regent Road (internal link through M602 junction 3)	NB	24,298	801
	SB	17,795	592
New York Street (between Faulkner Street and George Street)	EB	4,404	145
Ducie Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Peak Street)	EB	1,045	6
	WB	1,592	12
Fountain Street (between Booth Street and Spring Gardens)	NB	5,611	44
Store Street (between Boad Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	1,999	31
	WB	3,995	52
A6 Piccadilly (between Paton Street and Chatham Street)	NB	334	334
	SB	459	459

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Every Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	NB	3,380	194
	SB	7,373	194
B6181 Dale Street (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	4,971	61
	SB	2,616	46
Paton Street (between B6181 Dale Street and A6 Piccadilly)	WB	211	10
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	17,950	372
	SB	16,409	393
New York Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	EB	4,404	145
A662 Pollard Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	5,109	58
	WB	3,564	66
A6 Piccadilly (between Chatham Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	439	439
	SB	590	590
B6181 Dale Street (between Paton Street and Port Street)	NB	4,971	61
	SB	2,826	57
Fountain Street (between Spring Gardens and York Street)	NB	4,778	29
York Street (between Fountain Street and West Mosley Street)	EB	4,404	145
A6042 Cross Street (between A34 John Dalton Street and King Street)	NB	3,740	51
	SB	1,005	530
Ducie Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Peak Street)	WB	2,755	21
King Street (between Essex Street and Spring Gardens)	EB	6,125	228
	WB	5,560	528
Spring Gardens (between King Street and York Street)	NB	6,125	228
York Street (between Spring Gardens and Fountain Street)	EB	6,125	228
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Store Street and Ducie Street)	NB	16,418	337
	SB	18,010	437
Gurney Street (between Palmerston Street and Every Street)	EB	1,155	2
	WB	248	1
King Street (between A6042 Cross Street and Essex Street)	EB	3,896	207
	WB	986	511
A34 Bridge Street (between St Mary's Parsonage and A56 Deansgate)	EB	4,377	590
	WB	4,441	709
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Piccadilly and B6181 Dale Street)	NB	6,497	30
	SB	7,642	220
Laystall Street (between Tariff Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	1,104	30
Every Street (between Carruthers Street and Gurney Street)	NB	3,467	196
	SB	6,068	152
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Ducie Street and Laystall Street)	NB	14,068	317
	SB	18,415	438
B6181 Dale Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	2,001	54

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
	WB	0	0
Fountain Street (between York Street and Market Street)	NB	6,498	111
Tariff Street (between Brewer Street and Laystall Street)	EB	45	24
	WB	1,149	9
Carruthers Street (between A662 Pollard Street and Every Street)	NB	748	1
	SB	2,140	46
Port Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	EB	1,854	32
King Street West (between St Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)	EB	3,916	12
A6 Dale Street (between A62 Lever Street and Newton Street)	EB	3,249	210
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	NB	6,497	30
	SB	6,403	56
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Laystall Street and Port Street)	NB	13,525	316
	SB	16,389	400
Southgate (between King Street West and Back South Parade)*	NB	1,683	0
Hilton Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	25	5
	WB	1,364	12
Old Mill Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	5,854	97
	WB	4,717	39
Back South Parade (between St. Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)***	WB	0	0
Every Street (between Gurney Street and A662 Merrill Street)	NB	2,331	194
	SB	5,838	151
Port Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	1,619	10
A62 Lever Street (between Dale Street and Stevenson Square)	NB	3,441	545
Hilton Street/Stevenson Square (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Newton Street)	EB	683	4
	WB	4,526	11
A662 Merrill Street (between Carruthers Street and Every Street)	EB	2,642	6
	WB	702	34
A62 Lever Street (between Stevenson Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	4,410	553
Hilton Street (between Oldham Street and A62 Lever Street)***	EB	681	2
	WB	3,571	37
High Street (between Market Street and A6 Church Street)	NB	6,492	111
A62 Newton Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	2,713	24
	SB	5,123	51
Carruthers Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	1,058	9
	SB	2,882	55
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Port Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	12,079	307
	SB	13,094	306
Red Lion Street (between A6 Church Street and Turner Street)	NB	2,132	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Hilton Street (between Tib Street and Oldham Street)***	EB	833	2
	WB	3,546	11
Beswick Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Merrill Street)	EB	1,460	26
	WB	1,180	19
Turner Street (between Red Lion Street and John Street)	EB	2,132	3
Thomas Street (between Tib Street and John Street)	WB	4,152	13
John Street (between Turner Street and Thomas Street)	NB	2,132	3
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Newton Street and A62 Lever Street)	NB	14,409	330
	SB	17,886	357
Old Mill Street (between Carruthers Street and Butler Street)	EB	5,384	95
	WB	6,071	82
Thomas Street (between John Street and High Street)	NB	6,285	16
A6 Blackfriars Street (between A6041 Chapel Street and Parsonage)	EB	3,711	357
	WB	3,224	399
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	18,016	756
	SB	17,106	207
Tib Street (between A665 Swan Street and Thomas Street)	SB	1,444	5
A664 Nicholas Croft (between A6 Church Street and Shudehill)*	NB	4,144	893
Shudehill (between Dantzic Street and A664 Nicholas Croft)	EB	3,708	588
	WB	2,937	912
Thomas Street (between Shudehill and High Street)	SB	4,389	631
A665 Swan Street (between Oldham Street and Tib Street)	WB	14,648	207
Withy Grove (between A6042 Corporation Street and Dantzic Street)	EB	3,708	588
	WB	2,937	912
A664 Shudehill (between A664 Nicholas Croft and Thomas Street)	EB	5,512	1,163
	WB	596	596
A62 Oldham Road (between A665 Addington Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	6,428	416
	SB	20,807	716
A6041 Chapel Street (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	2,025	20
	WB	0	0
Cambrian Street (between Phillips Park Road and Bradford Road)	NB	3,032	34
	SB	3,711	63
A664 Shudehill (between Thomas Street and Bus Station Entry)	EB	3,100	1,253
	WB	1,753	498
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Butler Street)	EB	4,400	173
	WB	5,828	164
A56 Chapel Street (between A6 Blackfriars Street and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	2,025	20
	WB	0	0
Butler Street (between Bradford Road and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	3,319	135

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
	SB	2,857	138
A6042 Corporation Street (between Withy Grove and Todd Street)	NB	2,937	912
	SB	3,708	588
A664 Shudehill (between Bus Station Entry and Hanover Street)	EB	2,494	647
	WB	1,981	725
A665 Swan Street (between Tib Street and A664 Rochdale Road)	WB	13,204	202
A6042 Corporation Street (between Todd Street and Hanover Street)	NB	2,096	71
	SB	958	13
Gravel Lane (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and Queen Street)	NB	0	0
	SB	2,429	17
A664 Shudehill (between Hanover Street and A665 Swan Street)	EB	2,553	728
	WB	4,736	733
A665 Addington Street (between A664 Rochdale Road and A62 Oldham Road)	EB	12,265	221
A56 Chapel Street/Victoria Street (between A56 Victoria Bridge Steer and Hunts Bank Approach)	EB	2,602	602
	WB	4,705	656
Gravel Lane (between Queen Street and Greengate)*	SB	2,429	17
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Varley Street)	EB	7,259	190
	WB	9,411	210
Thompson Street (between A62 Oldham Road and A664 Rochdale Road)	EB	634	634
	WB	728	479
A6042 Corporation Street (between Hanover Street and Long Millgate)	NB	2,096	71
	SB	3,159	32
Greengate (between B6182 New Bridge Street and Gravel Lane)	NB	2,429	17
Butler Street (between A62 Oldham Road and Old Mill Street)	EB	1,930	123
	WB	2,203	120
A6041 Blackfriars Road (between Mount Street and A6042 Trinity Way)	NB	4,085	321
	SB	8,547	313
A6042 Corporation Street (between Long Millgate and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	2,096	71
	SB	3,156	32
B6182 New Bridge Street (between A6042 Trinity Way and B6182 Greengate)	SB	2,429	17
A6042 Trinity Way (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and B6182 New Bridge Street)	EB	18,102	192
	WB	7,364	123
A56 Great Ducie Street (between A6042 New Bridge Street and Sherborne Street West)	NB	11,044	309
	SB	6,327	202
A664 Rochdale Road (between Livesey Street and Osborne Street)	NB	4,631	115
	SB	6,679	137
Lower Broughton Road (between Sussex Street and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	WB	3,595	217

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - all vehicles	AADT - HGV
Sussex Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	3,038	145
Elton Street (between Alexandra Street and Cottenham Lane)	EB	1,157	8
	WB	3,547	28
Cottenham Lane/Sherbourne Street West (between Edward Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	1,157	8
	WB	3,547	28
A664 Rochdale Road (between Osborne Street and Collyhurst Street)	NB	7,163	153
	SB	7,662	147
Collyhurst Road (between Dalton Street and Smedley Road)	NB	2,169	31
	SB	2,343	32
A6010 Hulme Hall Lane (between A62 Oldham Road and Drewett Street)	NB	9,516	305
	SB	9,549	282
Langley Road South (between Douglas Green and A576 Cromwell Road)	NB	176	65
	SB	296	62
Langley Road South (between Indigo Street and Douglas Green)	EB	256	22
	WB	211	19
B6186 Camp Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	1,940	38
	WB	3,122	85
A5066 Great Clowes Street (between Fenney Street and A576 Great Cheetham Street West)	NB	3,770	88
	SB	8,590	125
A576 Great Cheetham Street West (between A5066 Great Clowes Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	3,949	200
	WB	8,731	197
B6180 Waterloo Road (between A6010 Elizabeth Street and Dudley Street)	NB	2,812	85
	SB	2,892	78
B6187 Great Clowes Street (between A576 Great Cheetham Street West and A56 Bury New Road)	NB	4,482	64
	SB	4,160	100
B6180 Waterloo Road (between Dudley Street and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	2,916	88
	SB	3,363	85
B5231 Station Road (between Boundary Road and Lees Street)	NB	3,967	67
	SB	6,864	81

* Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

Future baseline traffic flows

MA06

10.3.35 Table 11-4 to Table 11-6 of the main TA summarise the 2030, 2038 and 2046 future baseline traffic flows for the weekday AM peak hour (08:00-09:00), weekday PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) and AADT.

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

- 10.3.36 In the main TA, the future baseline traffic volumes were calculated for 2030, 2038 and 2046. For the SES2 and AP2 ES the future baselines have been updated to 2031 and 2039 to reflect the revised programme and to 2051 in order to give the assessment greater resilience to long-term growth in travel demand. Consequently, the construction assessment of the AP2 revised scheme has been undertaken for 2031 and the operational assessment has been undertaken for the anticipated opening year of 2039 and a further assessment year of 2051. These revised traffic forecasts are referred to as the ‘future baseline’ traffic flows in the remainder of this report. Table 11-4 to Table 11-6 replace Table 11-4 to Table 11-6 of the main TA and include the change in assessment years.
- 10.3.37 Due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic transport models, the use of some local roads may not be precisely reflected in the future baseline traffic flows. However, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

Table 11-4: MA06 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AM peak hour 08:00-09:00

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Hough Lane (between Heyes Lane and A538 Hough Lane)	NB	43	1	88	1	145	2
	SB	430	3	464	3	556	3
A538 Prestbury Road (between A5102 Hough Lane and Wilmslow Old Road)	EB	324	0	350	0	378	4
	WB	46	0	196	0	296	5
A538 Prestbury Road (between A34 Pendleton Way A5102 Hough Lane)	EB	682	1	698	0	782	1
	WB	127	1	287	1	435	1
Smith Lane (between Station Road and Broadoak Lane)	NB	58	0	44	0	46	1
	SB	74	0	92	0	114	0
Morley Green Road (between Moberley Road and A538 Altrincham Road)	NB	247	4	273	4	248	0
	SB	236	0	256	0	207	0
Station Road/Stanneylands Road (between B5166 Styal Road and Manchester Road)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	0	0	1	0	0	0
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Mill Lane and Altrincham Road)	NB	1,165	48	1,029	39	1,197	40
	SB	1,107	59	881	57	835	55
Moberley Road (between Breach House Lane and Back Lane)	NB	371	1	372	1	381	1
	SB	323	2	348	2	367	2
B5569 Chester Road (between Chapel Lane and A556 southbound off-slip)*	NB	28	0	29	0	29	0
	SB	527	12	509	12	523	12
Rostherne Lane (between New Road and Chester Road)	EB	7	0	10	0	11	0
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
Ashley Road (between Mobberley Road and Birkinheath Lane)	EB	329	4	334	5	343	5
	WB	138	2	142	2	150	2
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Mill Lane)	NB	1,197	48	962	39	1,080	40
	SB	1,102	59	772	57	749	54
Back Lane/Tanyard Lane/Castle Mill Lane/Mill Lane (between Mobberley Road and A538 Wilmslow Road)	EB	209	3	208	3	220	3
	WB	65	1	65	1	61	1
Chester Road (between A556 southbound off-slip and Millington Lane)*	NB	41	0	43	0	41	0
	SB	15	2	15	2	17	2
Millington Lane (between Booth Bank Lane and Chester Road)	NB	27	0	28	0	30	0
	SB	14	0	16	0	20	0
Chapel Lane/Sunbank Lane (between Greengate and A538 Wilmslow Road)	NB	206	5	280	5	326	5
	SB	467	5	608	4	641	3
A556 (between off-slip from B5569 Chester Road and M6 junction 8)	NB	2,731	222	2,866	218	2,991	211
	SB	2,762	167	2,897	179	3,047	171
Cherry Tree Lane (between Chester Road and Marsh Lane)*	NB	14	0	14	0	15	0
	SB	8	2	8	2	11	2
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Runger Lane)	NB	1,524	65	1,269	61	1,251	58
	SB	1,358	54	1,130	45	1,266	46
Greengate (between High Elm Road and Chapel Lane)*	NB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	SB	3	3	3	3	3	3
Runger Lane (between A538 Wilmslow Road and Avro Way)	NB	1,207	28	1,400	19	1,690	20
	SB	354	16	651	13	762	14
Chapel Lane (between Greengate and Rossmill Lane)	NB	3	3	3	3	3	3
	SB	1	1	1	1	1	1
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Runger Lane and A538 Hale Road)	EB	1,450	54	1,746	55	1,968	53
	WB	1,419	62	1,008	46	1,076	37
Terminal Road North (between Malaga Avenue and Outwood Lane)	EB	68	8	88	8	104	7
	WB	18	18	17	17	17	17
A538 Hale Road (between M56 junction 6 and High Elm Road)	EB	696	13	1,394	18	1,606	37
	WB	767	28	616	24	586	26
High Elm Road (between Greengate and A538 Hale Road)	NB	201	2	103	2	67	2
	SB	121	7	154	6	142	6
	NB	711	15	729	16	762	16

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
Malaga Avenue (between Chicago Avenue and Terminal Road North)	SB	20	2	16	2	8	2
Chicago Avenue (between World Way and Malaga Avenue)	EB	128	22	148	21	145	20
	WB	691	33	687	32	693	30
Chapel Lane (between Rossmill Lane and High Elm Road)	NB	576	4	713	4	858	4
	SB	275	3	235	3	269	3
World Way (between Terminal 2 Roundabout and Chicago Avenue)	NB	1,415	34	1,305	34	1,620	34
	SB	30	19	34	18	17	16
A538 Hale Road (between Elmridge Drive and High Elm Road)	EB	202	6	990	11	1,174	29
	WB	526	12	355	10	320	12
Runger Lane (between Avro Way and Thorley Lane)	NB	771	19	0	0	0	0
	SB	304	13	0	0	0	0
Elmridge Drive (between A538 Hale Road and High Elm Road)	NB	165	0	604	1	285	0
	SB	21	0	1	0	11	6
Chapel Lane (between Tithebarn Road and Wicker Lane)	EB	20	1	106	1	58	1
	WB	134	4	84	3	511	10
Palma Avenue/Sydney Avenue (between Thorley Lane and Chicago Avenue)	EB	1,146	7	1,294	8	1,634	8
	WB	73	0	140	1	138	1
Tithebarn Road (between A538 Hale Road and Chapel Lane)	NB	299	1	41	0	72	0
	SB	256	2	168	2	211	2
A538 Hale Road (between Tithebarn Road and Elmridge Drive)	EB	202	6	844	11	1,069	29
	WB	669	12	812	10	489	6
Hawley Lane (between Broad Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	20	1	54	1	74	1
	WB	166	4	87	3	591	10
A538 Hale Road (between Wicker Lane and Tithebarn Road)	NB	968	12	813	10	489	6
	SB	458	8	972	13	1,208	30
Bankhall Lane (between Arthog Road and Broad Lane)	EB	20	1	54	1	92	1
	WB	166	4	91	3	254	10
Bankhall Lane (between Rappax Road and Ashley Road)	EB	0	0	0	0	38	0
	WB	40	0	9	0	43	1
Palma Avenue (between Sydney Avenue and World Way)	EB	1,024	7	1,154	8	1,470	8
	WB	33	0	101	1	90	1
	EB	16	1	50	1	49	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
Arthog Road (between Bankhall Lane and B5162 Park Road)	WB	120	3	75	3	124	4
A538 Hale Road (between Shay Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	490	9	1,025	14	1,192	31
	WB	969	13	812	11	410	7
Ashley Road (between Bankhall Lane and B6162 Park Road)	NB	112	1	221	1	357	2
	SB	299	1	326	1	319	1
South Downs Road (between Ashley Road and Heather Road)	NB	1	0	22	0	23	0
	SB	2	0	14	0	60	0
Thorley Lane (between Sydney Avenue and Jet Parks 1)	EB	681	18	1,270	17	1,509	16
	WB	391	9	648	11	738	11
Broad Lane (between Bankhall Lane and A538 Hale Road)	NB	0	0	1	0	355	1
	SB	0	0	4	0	0	0
A538 Hale Road (between Broad Lane and Shay Lane)	EB	523	7	833	6	1,057	24
	WB	867	11	664	9	252	4
Thorley Lane (between Runger Lane and Sydney Avenue)	EB	1,029	17	1,397	18	1,637	17
	WB	450	10	722	10	826	10
Heather Road (between South Downs Road and Ashley Road)	EB	299	1	332	1	334	1
	WB	435	3	377	3	414	3
B5162 Park Road (between Arthog Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	247	1	273	2	407	2
	WB	301	1	261	1	232	1
Thorley Lane (between Shay Lane and Runger Lane)	EB	523	6	229	0	255	0
	WB	368	4	309	3	303	2
B5357 Ashley Road (between Harrop Road and B5162 Park Road)	NB	153	3	241	4	291	4
	SB	318	3	378	4	432	4
Shay Lane (between Thorley Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	196	1	13	0	15	2
	WB	121	0	107	0	153	0
A538 Hale Road (between B5162 Park Road and Broad Lane)	NB	867	11	661	9	588	4
	SB	523	7	833	6	1,039	24
South Downs Road (between B5351 Langham Road and Heather Road)	NB	437	3	399	3	437	4
	SB	301	1	346	1	394	1
B5161 Langham Road (between Richmond Road and South Downs Road)	EB	308	4	355	4	398	4
	WB	441	6	440	6	574	6
B5161 Langham Road (between B5161 Bow Green Road and Richmond Road)	EB	374	3	444	4	497	3
	WB	430	6	438	6	562	6
	NB	164	2	172	2	173	2

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGVS	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGVS	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGVS
Ash Lane (between Shay Lane and Clay Lane)	SB	105	4	125	7	30	7
B5161 Langham Road (between South Downs Road and B5163 Ashley Road)	EB	7	3	9	3	3	3
	WB	4	3	41	3	137	3
A5144 Delahays Road (between A538 Hale Road and Grove Lane)	NB	572	4	530	4	541	3
	SB	769	7	924	4	973	3
B5357 Ashley Road (between Leigh Road and B5163 Victoria Road)	NB	438	3	501	3	525	3
	SB	415	3	459	3	474	3
A538 Hale Road (between Westminster Road and A5144 Delahays Road)	EB	288	5	440	5	527	22
	WB	781	5	786	5	840	5
Church Brow (between Stamford Road and B5160 Park Road)	WB	108	3	95	3	66	3
B5163 Victoria Road (between B5163 Broomfield Lane and B5163 Ashley Road)	NB	26	0	83	0	134	0
	SB	73	1	79	1	80	0
B5163 Broomfield Lane (between Victoria Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	15	0	13	0	37	0
	WB	1	1	1	1	5	0
Victoria Road (between A538 Hale Road and B5163 Broomfield Lane)	NB	11	0	70	0	97	0
	SB	72	0	77	0	75	0
Grove Lane (between Wellfield Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	500	11	458	12	434	8
	WB	235	10	314	10	342	9
Grove Lane (between A5144 Delahays Road and Wellfield Lane)	EB	297	11	264	12	247	8
	WB	235	10	314	10	342	9
A5144 Delahays Road/Thorley Lane (between Grove Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	617	2	629	2	782	3
	SB	623	5	636	5	679	5
B5161 Ashley Road (between Cavendish Road and A538 Hale Road)	NB	274	7	257	7	239	7
	SB	392	5	428	4	431	4
Oxford Road (between A538 Hale Road and A538 Ashley Road)	SB	161	5	223	5	246	18
Stamford Park Road (between Ashfield Road and Moss Lane)	EB	167	3	185	3	189	4
	WB	298	2	285	2	301	2
The Downs (between Delamer Road and B5164 Railway Street)	EB	27	0	57	1	149	0
	WB	37	3	52	3	82	3
	EB	118	1	230	1	290	2

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
Moss Lane (between A538 Oakfield Road and Stamford Park Road)	WB	266	1	262	1	274	1
Green Lane (between Wood Lane and A5144 Thorley Lane)	NB	71	1	73	1	142	1
	SB	120	3	131	3	102	2
Regent Road (between Market Street and B5164 Stamford New Road)	EB	196	4	205	3	196	18
	WB	287	1	257	1	285	1
A538 Oakfield Road/Stockport Road (between Moss Lane and A560 Stockport Road)	NB	43	0	48	0	89	0
	SB	214	2	334	2	414	3
Kingsway (between A56 Dunham Road and Stamford Street)	WB	245	18	242	18	216	17
A56 Dunham Road (between Regent Road and Kingsway)	EB	448	29	496	30	420	12
	WB	920	8	984	8	1,074	8
Stamford Street (between A56 Dunham Road and Victoria Street)	EB	0	0	19	0	19	0
	WB	245	18	242	18	216	17
A56 Old Market Place (between Kingsway and Victoria Street)	NB	514	46	562	47	497	28
	SB	741	7	809	7	936	7
Stamford Street (between Victoria Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	10	10	10	10	9	9
	WB	222	26	225	25	195	25
A56 Church Street (between Victoria Street and A560 Woodlands Road)	NB	514	46	562	47	497	28
	SB	814	16	937	16	1,146	16
Gorse Lane (between A56 Dunham Road and Oldfield Road)	NB	685	38	697	39	817	30
	SB	457	1	394	1	340	1
A560 Woodlands Road (between A56 Church Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	629	49	663	48	610	30
	WB	729	18	832	19	1,021	19
A560 Woodlands Road (between B5164 Barrington Road and A538 Stockport Road)	EB	1,083	48	1,156	47	1,143	28
	WB	1,251	24	1,362	25	1,604	25
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Wood Lane and Mainwood Road)	NB	1,028	11	1,099	11	1,221	5
	SB	794	8	841	8	900	7
A560 Stockport Road (between Woodlands Parkway and Moss Lane)	EB	699	42	701	41	723	21
	WB	1,041	20	1,147	20	1,322	20
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between B5165 Stockport Road and B5165 Thorley Lane)	EB	471	31	467	30	528	9
	WB	553	8	634	9	721	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	1,034	18	1,105	18	1,227	12
	SB	800	14	847	14	906	12
Wellington Road (between Woodlands Parkway and A560 Stockport Road)	EB	100	4	87	4	135	3
	WB	120	0	116	0	77	0
Gaskell Road (between Ellesmere Road and B5164 Barrington Road)	NB	2	2	2	2	41	2
	SB	73	2	74	2	77	2
Aimson Road East (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	9	9	9	9	28	9
	SB	10	10	9	9	9	9
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between A5144 Thorley Lane and Aimson Road East)	NB	1,019	34	1,017	33	1,048	6
	SB	1,025	6	1,111	6	1,146	3
Mossgrove Road (between A560 Stockport Road and Brookway)	NB	96	0	90	0	93	0
	SB	381	2	411	2	418	3
Baltic Road (between Atlantic Street and George Richards Way)	NB	8	0	9	0	18	0
	SB	86	0	131	0	130	1
B5165 Stockport Road (between B5165 Park Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	564	8	549	8	607	6
	WB	576	9	605	9	722	13
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between Aimson Road East and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	1,311	44	1,327	44	1,401	17
	SB	1,125	16	1,214	17	1,255	13
Dairyhouse Lane (between Sinderland Road and George Richards Way)	NB	8	0	9	0	9	0
	SB	86	0	131	0	130	1
The Avenue (between Manor Avenue and Moss Lane)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	10	0	0	0	0	0
Manor Avenue (between Epping Drive and A6144 Carrington Lane)	NB	317	3	207	3	45	3
	SB	214	8	201	5	3	3

**Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.*

Table 11-5: MA06 strategic and local road network future baseline flows PM peak hour 17:00-18:00

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 - HGV	PM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 - HGV	PM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 - HGV
Hough Lane (between Heyes Lane and A538 Hough Lane)	NB	113	1	144	1	157	1
	SB	15	0	14	0	21	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A538 Prestbury Road (between A5102 Hough Lane and Wilmslow Old Road)	EB	333	1	378	1	477	1
	WB	0	0	0	0	88	0
A538 Prestbury Road (between A34 Pendleton Way A5102 Hough Lane)	EB	389	8	464	8	586	7
	WB	94	0	107	0	85	0
Smith Lane (between Station Road and Broadoak Lane)	NB	40	0	39	0	47	0
	SB	104	0	101	0	105	0
Morley Green Road (between Mobberley Road and A538 Altrincham Road)	NB	350	0	366	0	334	0
	SB	330	0	347	0	310	0
Station Road/Stanneylands Road (between B5166 Styal Road and Manchester Road)	EB	4	0	38	0	63	0
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Mill Lane and Altrincham Road)	NB	1,217	20	1,169	23	1,266	23
	SB	1,241	29	1,200	34	1,190	35
Mobberley Road (between Breach House Lane and Back Lane)	NB	370	1	415	1	493	1
	SB	320	1	310	1	327	0
B5569 Chester Road (between Chapel Lane and A556 southbound off-slip)*	NB	19	0	19	0	19	0
	SB	290	2	273	2	255	2
Rostherne Lane (between New Road and Chester Road)	EB	3	0	3	0	6	0
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ashley Road (between Mobberley Road and Birkinheath Lane)	EB	230	5	225	4	304	5
	WB	263	0	365	1	466	2
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Mill Lane)	NB	1,214	20	1,086	23	1,066	22
	SB	1,299	29	1,184	34	1,176	34
Back Lane/Tanyard Lane/Castle Mill Lane/Mill Lane (between Mobberley Road and A538 Wilmslow Road)	EB	78	1	68	1	82	1
	WB	187	0	259	1	322	2
Chester Road (between A556 southbound off-slip and Millington Lane)*	NB	33	0	32	0	30	0
	SB	19	1	15	0	18	0
Millington Lane (between Booth Bank Lane and Chester Road)	NB	36	0	70	0	104	0
	SB	18	0	17	0	17	0
Chapel Lane/Sunbank Lane (between Greengate and A538 Wilmslow Road)	NB	380	10	494	10	548	10
	SB	207	4	226	4	247	4

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A556 (between off-slip from B5569 Chester Road and M6 junction 8)	NB	2,996	94	3,236	93	3,379	89
	SB	2,984	100	3,135	94	3,203	86
Cherry Tree Lane (between Chester Road and Marsh Lane)*	NB	10	0	10	0	10	0
	SB	17	1	50	0	91	0
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Runger Lane)	NB	1,481	34	1,369	38	1,370	38
	SB	1,570	31	1,539	33	1,561	33
Greengate (between High Elm Road and Chapel Lane)*	NB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Runger Lane (between A538 Wilmslow Road and Avro Way)	NB	596	11	637	10	754	10
	SB	640	16	1,295	16	1,497	16
Chapel Lane (between Greengate and Rossmill Lane)	NB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	SB	2	2	2	2	2	2
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Runger Lane and A538 Hale Road)	EB	1,245	19	1,102	18	1,277	19
	WB	1,567	16	1,370	16	1,477	16
Terminal Road North (between Malaga Avenue and Outwood Lane)	EB	55	4	69	4	78	4
	WB	10	10	10	10	9	9
A538 Hale Road (between M56 junction 6 and High Elm Road)	EB	758	6	824	6	899	7
	WB	877	7	770	6	905	6
High Elm Road (between Greengate and A538 Hale Road)	NB	78	3	86	3	96	3
	SB	180	1	182	1	203	1
Malaga Avenue (between Chicago Avenue and Terminal Road North)	NB	649	9	635	9	670	8
	SB	167	1	154	1	186	1
Chicago Avenue (between World Way and Malaga Avenue)	EB	296	19	313	19	355	18
	WB	797	26	811	26	854	25
Chapel Lane (between Rossmill Lane and High Elm Road)	NB	250	1	252	1	274	1
	SB	363	1	373	1	413	1
World Way (between Terminal 2 Roundabout and Chicago Avenue)	NB	1,344	27	1,495	27	1,774	26
	SB	141	18	366	17	320	16
A538 Hale Road (between Elmridge Drive and High Elm Road)	EB	576	3	636	3	693	4
	WB	625	7	526	5	635	6
Runger Lane (between Avro Way and Thorley Lane)	NB	511	8	0	0	0	0
	SB	436	12	0	0	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Elmridge Drive (between A538 Hale Road and High Elm Road)	NB	17	0	17	0	83	0
	SB	11	0	32	0	26	0
Chapel Lane (between Tithebarn Road and Wicker Lane)	EB	145	1	151	1	236	1
	WB	28	1	43	1	41	1
Palma Avenue/Sydney Avenue (between Thorley Lane and Chicago Avenue)	EB	1,110	4	1,322	5	1,508	5
	WB	84	0	308	0	279	0
Tithebarn Road (between A538 Hale Road and Chapel Lane)	NB	234	0	241	0	264	0
	SB	236	0	240	0	265	0
A538 Hale Road (between Tithebarn Road and Elmridge Drive)	EB	559	3	619	3	610	3
	WB	614	6	495	5	609	6
Hawley Lane (between Broad Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	145	1	151	1	236	1
	WB	39	1	61	1	41	1
A538 Hale Road (between Wicker Lane and Tithebarn Road)	NB	848	7	736	6	865	6
	SB	794	3	859	3	867	3
Bankhall Lane (between Arthog Road and Broad Lane)	EB	145	1	151	1	236	1
	WB	43	1	61	1	74	1
Bankhall Lane (between Rappax Road and Ashley Road)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	3	0	1	0	3	0
Palma Avenue (between Sydney Avenue and World Way)	EB	914	4	1,068	5	1,316	5
	WB	36	0	244	0	234	0
Arthog Road (between Bankhall Lane and B5162 Park Road)	EB	140	1	146	1	230	1
	WB	37	1	57	1	68	1
A538 Hale Road (between Shay Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	806	3	877	3	867	3
	WB	849	8	737	6	866	7
Ashley Road (between Bankhall Lane and B6162 Park Road)	NB	139	3	248	3	372	4
	SB	102	0	166	0	224	0
South Downs Road (between Ashley Road and Heather Road)	NB	3	0	4	0	4	0
	SB	0	0	1	0	1	0
Thorley Lane (between Sydney Avenue and Jet Parks 1)	EB	853	9	614	9	810	9
	WB	444	8	987	14	1,057	14
Broad Lane (between Bankhall Lane and A538 Hale Road)	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SB	4	0	0	0	33	0
	EB	705	4	671	3	655	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A538 Hale Road (between Broad Lane and Shay Lane)	WB	757	7	659	5	702	6
Thorley Lane (between Runger Lane and Sydney Avenue)	EB	844	10	544	8	768	8
	WB	640	10	1,142	11	1,260	11
Heather Road (between South Downs Road and Ashley Road)	EB	212	1	210	1	210	1
	WB	207	3	211	1	252	1
B5162 Park Road (between Arthog Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	310	4	324	4	408	4
	WB	160	1	130	0	200	0
Thorley Lane (between Shay Lane and Runger Lane)	EB	663	5	204	1	210	2
	WB	534	1	442	1	407	1
B5357 Ashley Road (between Harrop Road and B5162 Park Road)	NB	102	0	196	0	256	0
	SB	311	1	398	1	520	1
Shay Lane (between Thorley Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	164	1	0	0	23	0
	WB	119	0	140	0	128	0
A538 Hale Road (between B5162 Park Road and Broad Lane)	NB	753	7	659	5	669	6
	SB	705	4	671	3	655	3
South Downs Road (between B5351 Langham Road and Heather Road)	NB	210	3	215	1	256	1
	SB	212	1	211	1	211	1
B5161 Langham Road (between Richmond Road and South Downs Road)	EB	216	5	215	5	214	5
	WB	367	7	352	5	407	5
B5161 Langham Road (between B5161 Bow Green Road and Richmond Road)	EB	215	4	214	4	238	4
	WB	361	7	351	5	402	5
Ash Lane (between Shay Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	168	1	161	1	232	1
	SB	222	0	149	0	177	0
B5161 Langham Road (between South Downs Road and B5163 Ashley Road)	EB	4	4	4	4	4	4
	WB	157	4	137	4	150	4
A5144 Delahays Road (between A538 Hale Road and Grove Lane)	NB	568	4	695	4	826	5
	SB	595	2	681	2	787	2
B5357 Ashley Road (between Leigh Road and B5163 Victoria Road)	NB	320	0	347	0	404	0
	SB	348	1	441	1	562	1
A538 Hale Road (between Westminster Road and A5144 Delahays Road)	EB	368	3	358	2	367	2
	WB	403	5	388	5	465	4

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Church Brow (between Stamford Road and B5160 Park Road)	WB	193	2	202	2	210	2
B5163 Victoria Road (between B5163 Broomfield Lane and B5163 Ashley Road)	NB	2	0	49	0	93	0
	SB	291	0	354	0	413	0
Victoria Road (between A538 Hale Road and B5163 Broomfield Lane)	NB	2	0	49	0	93	0
	SB	147	0	226	0	307	0
Grove Lane (between Wellfield Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	205	2	191	3	225	3
	WB	291	5	383	5	422	4
Grove Lane (between A5144 Delahays Road and Wellfield Lane)	EB	116	2	191	3	225	3
	WB	284	5	376	5	422	4
A5144 Delahays Road/Thorley Lane (between Grove Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	793	3	801	3	839	3
	SB	664	1	706	1	712	1
B5161 Ashley Road (between Cavendish Road and A538 Hale Road)	NB	222	4	235	4	241	4
	SB	301	5	331	5	389	5
Oxford Road (between A538 Hale Road and A538 Ashley Road)	SB	314	0	305	0	321	0
Stamford Park Road (between Ashfield Road and Moss Lane)	EB	357	0	344	0	293	0
	WB	270	0	291	0	288	1
The Downs (between Delamer Road and B5164 Railway Street)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	230	2	236	2	220	2
Moss Lane (between A538 Oakfield Road and Stamford Park Road)	EB	272	0	287	0	386	0
	WB	101	2	100	2	114	1
Green Lane (between Wood Lane and A5144 Thorley Lane)	NB	79	0	98	0	135	0
	SB	55	0	50	0	46	0
Regent Road (between Market Street and B5164 Stamford New Road)	EB	326	1	325	1	325	1
	WB	123	0	113	0	103	0
A538 Oakfield Road/Stockport Road (between Moss Lane and A560 Stockport Road)	NB	151	0	181	0	216	0
	SB	314	0	356	0	420	0
Kingsway (between A56 Dunham Road and Stamford Street)	WB	566	19	609	19	660	19

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A56 Dunham Road (between Regent Road and Kingsway)	EB	724	16	736	16	755	16
	WB	956	6	960	6	989	6
Stamford Street (between A56 Dunham Road and Victoria Street)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	566	19	609	19	660	19
A56 Old Market Place (between Kingsway and Victoria Street)	NB	905	33	934	33	965	33
	SB	571	4	548	5	541	5
Stamford Street (between Victoria Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	9	9	9	9	9	9
	WB	182	23	184	23	219	23
A56 Church Street (between Victoria Street and A560 Woodlands Road)	NB	905	33	934	33	965	33
	SB	580	13	557	13	551	13
Gorsey Lane (between A56 Dunham Road and Oldfield Road)	NB	431	18	457	20	480	22
	SB	497	6	493	6	512	2
A560 Woodlands Road (between A56 Church Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	744	33	771	33	799	33
	WB	671	13	663	15	616	15
A560 Woodlands Road (between B5164 Barrington Road and A538 Stockport Road)	EB	1,334	29	1,371	29	1,409	28
	WB	872	17	918	19	1,012	19
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Wood Lane and Mainwood Road)	NB	1,204	6	1,203	5	1,244	6
	SB	775	2	763	2	781	2
A560 Stockport Road (between Woodlands Parkway and Moss Lane)	EB	876	27	879	27	892	26
	WB	971	16	975	18	988	18
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between B5165 Stockport Road and B5165 Thorley Lane)	EB	429	9	446	9	494	8
	WB	583	7	570	8	567	8
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	1,211	13	1,209	12	1,250	13
	SB	781	9	770	9	788	9
Wellington Road (between Woodlands Parkway and A560 Stockport Road)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	138	0	141	0	145	0
Gaskell Road (between Ellesmere Road and B5164 Barrington Road)	NB	170	2	209	2	229	2
	SB	35	2	36	2	36	2
	NB	9	9	9	9	24	9

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Aimson Road East (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	SB	9	9	9	9	9	9
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between A5144 Thorley Lane and Aimson Road East)	NB	980	7	998	7	1,051	7
	SB	987	2	943	3	954	3
Mossgrove Road (between A560 Stockport Road and Brookway)	NB	79	0	95	0	113	0
	SB	429	0	446	0	479	0
Baltic Road (between Atlantic Street and George Richards Way)	NB	16	0	33	0	37	0
	SB	16	0	8	0	30	0
B5165 Stockport Road (between B5165 Park Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	501	7	543	8	594	8
	WB	625	4	637	4	662	4
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between Aimson Road East and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	1,120	16	1,146	16	1,234	16
	SB	1,132	13	1,098	13	1,119	13
Dairyhouse Lane (between Sinderland Road and George Richards Way)	NB	16	0	33	0	37	0
	SB	16	0	8	0	30	0
The Avenue (between Manor Avenue and Moss Lane)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	89	0	137	0	294	0
Manor Avenue (between Epping Drive and A6144 Carrington Lane)	NB	3	3	14	3	337	3
	SB	3	3	3	3	3	3

**Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.*

Table 11-6: MA06 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AADT

Location	Direction	AADT – 2031	AADT – 2039	AADT – 2051
Hough Lane (between Heyes Lane and A538 Hough Lane)	NB	1,031	1,528	1,993
	SB	2,915	3,134	3,783
A538 Prestbury Road (between A5102 Hough Lane and Wilmslow Old Road)	EB	4,321	4,795	5,634
	WB	301	1,289	2,520
A538 Prestbury Road (between A34 Pendleton Way and A5102 Hough Lane)	EB	7,041	7,647	8,997
	WB	1,452	2,589	3,414
Smith Lane (between Station Road and Broadoak Lane)	NB	675	573	644
	SB	1,222	1,331	1,506
Morley Green Road (between Mobberley Road and A538 Altrincham Road)	NB	3,929	4,209	3,833
	SB	3,734	3,971	3,409

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - 2031	AADT - 2039	AADT - 2051
Station Road/Stanneylands Road (between B5166 Styal Road and Manchester Road)	EB	34	256	427
	WB	1	5	1
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Mill Lane and Altrincham Road)	NB	15,683	14,471	16,220
	SB	15,459	13,708	13,345
Mobberley Road (between Breach House Lane and Back Lane)	NB	5,105	5,414	6,015
	SB	4,431	4,527	4,778
B5569 Chester Road (between Chapel Lane and A556 southbound off-slip)*	NB	325	335	334
	SB	5,635	5,389	5,365
Rostherne Lane (between New Road and Chester Road)	EB	67	92	115
	WB	0	0	0
Ashley Road (between Mobberley Road and Birkinheath Lane)	EB	3,856	3,851	4,452
	WB	2,760	3,487	4,230
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Mill Lane)	NB	15,878	13,487	14,130
	SB	15,812	12,892	12,685
Back Lane/Tanyard Lane/Castle Mill Lane/Mill Lane (between Mobberley Road and A538 Wilmslow Road)	EB	1,975	1,904	2,077
	WB	1,734	2,225	2,627
Chester Road (between A556 southbound off-slip and Millington Lane)*	NB	509	515	489
	SB	231	210	236
Millington Lane (between Booth Bank Lane and Chester Road)	NB	437	677	916
	SB	218	230	253
Chapel Lane/Sunbank Lane (between Greengate and A538 Wilmslow Road)	NB	3,865	5,099	5,758
	SB	4,434	5,480	5,838
A556 (between off-slip from B5569 Chester Road and M6 junction 8)	NB	39,425	42,010	43,849
	SB	39,564	41,532	43,036
Cherry Tree Lane (between Chester Road and Marsh Lane)*	NB	165	169	174
	SB	174	403	699
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Sunbank Lane and Runger Lane)	NB	19,779	17,370	17,256
	SB	19,278	17,583	18,617
Greengate (between High Elm Road and Chapel Lane)*	NB	13	13	13
	SB	19	18	17
Runger Lane (between A538 Wilmslow Road and Avro Way)	NB	11,854	13,388	16,067
	SB	6,556	12,830	14,892
Chapel Lane (between Greengate and Rossmill Lane)	NB	26	25	24
	SB	20	19	19
A538 Wilmslow Road (between Runger Lane and A538 Hale Road)	EB	17,737	18,735	21,337
	WB	19,660	15,662	16,820
Terminal Road North (between Malaga Avenue and Outwood Lane)	EB	810	1,035	1,198
	WB	179	177	175
	EB	9,573	14,582	16,467

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - 2031	AADT - 2039	AADT - 2051
A538 Hale Road (between M56 junction 6 and High Elm Road)	WB	10,825	9,126	9,826
High Elm Road (between Greengate and A538 Hale Road)	NB	1,833	1,246	1,071
	SB	1,983	2,216	2,272
Malaga Avenue (between Chicago Avenue and Terminal Road North)	NB	8,953	8,978	9,421
	SB	1,230	1,122	1,283
Chicago Avenue (between World Way and Malaga Avenue)	EB	2,801	3,038	3,299
	WB	9,800	9,867	10,190
Chapel Lane (between Rossmill Lane and High Elm Road)	NB	5,432	6,340	7,432
	SB	4,206	4,009	4,493
World Way (between Terminal 2 Roundabout and Chicago Avenue)	NB	18,162	18,436	22,347
	SB	1,133	2,644	2,229
A538 Hale Road (between Elmridge Drive and High Elm Road)	EB	5,134	10,697	12,276
	WB	7,577	5,809	6,297
Runger Lane (between Avro Way and Thorley Lane)	NB	8,430	0	0
	SB	4,874	0	0
Elmridge Drive (between A538 Hale Road and High Elm Road)	NB	1,195	4,073	2,420
	SB	212	213	247
Chapel Lane (between Tithebarn Road and Wicker Lane)	EB	1,088	1,692	1,942
	WB	1,059	837	3,622
Palma Avenue/Sydney Avenue (between Thorley Lane and Chicago Avenue)	EB	14,848	17,227	20,680
	WB	1,030	2,959	2,748
Tithebarn Road (between A538 Hale Road and Chapel Lane)	NB	3,506	1,863	2,219
	SB	3,234	2,684	3,137
A538 Hale Road (between Tithebarn Road and Elmridge Drive)	EB	5,018	9,623	11,039
	WB	8,444	8,593	7,229
Hawley Lane (between Broad Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	1,088	1,355	2,049
	WB	1,343	975	4,147
A538 Hale Road (between Wicker Lane and Tithebarn Road)	NB	11,950	10,197	8,922
	SB	8,252	12,049	13,651
Bankhall Lane (between Arthog Road and Broad Lane)	EB	1,088	1,354	2,163
	WB	1,368	998	2,156
Bankhall Lane (between Rappax Road and Ashley Road)	EB	1	0	250
	WB	284	72	307
Palma Avenue (between Sydney Avenue and World Way)	EB	12,757	14,622	18,334
	WB	457	2,276	2,139
Arthog Road (between Bankhall Lane and B5162 Park Road)	EB	1,028	1,291	1,843
	WB	1,029	869	1,263
A538 Hale Road (between Shay Lane and Wicker Lane)	EB	8,542	12,513	13,550
	WB	11,963	10,193	8,413

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - 2031	AADT - 2039	AADT - 2051
Ashley Road (between Bankhall Lane and B6162 Park Road)	NB	1,657	3,090	4,801
	SB	2,635	3,237	3,571
South Downs Road (between Ashley Road and Heather Road)	NB	31	172	183
	SB	13	100	400
Thorley Lane (between Sydney Avenue and Jet Parks 1)	EB	10,105	12,383	15,249
	WB	5,497	10,776	11,824
Broad Lane (between Bankhall Lane and A538 Hale Road)	NB	0	4	2,326
	SB	25	28	222
A538 Hale Road (between Broad Lane and Shay Lane)	EB	8,087	9,901	11,256
	WB	10,686	8,716	6,292
Thorley Lane (between Runger Lane and Sydney Avenue)	EB	12,322	12,751	15,805
	WB	7,184	12,283	13,742
Heather Road (between South Downs Road and Ashley Road)	EB	3,366	3,564	3,578
	WB	4,220	3,865	4,376
B5162 Park Road (between Arthog Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	3,668	3,931	5,369
	WB	3,029	2,565	2,847
Thorley Lane (between Shay Lane and Runger Lane)	EB	7,812	2,854	3,060
	WB	5,944	4,947	4,680
B5357 Ashley Road (between Harrop Road and B5162 Park Road)	NB	1,674	2,875	3,600
	SB	4,145	5,112	6,271
Shay Lane (between Thorley Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	2,374	85	255
	WB	1,582	1,630	1,845
A538 Hale Road (between B5162 Park Road and Broad Lane)	NB	10,661	8,692	8,278
	SB	8,087	9,901	11,139
South Downs Road (between B5351 Langham Road and Heather Road)	NB	4,251	4,037	4,560
	SB	3,379	3,664	3,977
B5161 Langham Road (between Richmond Road and South Downs Road)	EB	3,452	3,749	4,023
	WB	5,316	5,216	6,451
B5161 Langham Road (between B5161 Bow Green Road and Richmond Road)	EB	3,873	4,326	4,832
	WB	5,204	5,189	6,340
Ash Lane (between Shay Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	2,183	2,189	2,670
	SB	2,154	1,803	1,364
B5161 Langham Road (between South Downs Road and B5163 Ashley Road)	EB	73	85	45
	WB	1,065	1,178	1,892
A5144 Delahays Road (between A538 Hale Road and Grove Lane)	NB	7,508	8,069	9,009
	SB	8,971	10,559	11,585
B5357 Ashley Road (between Leigh Road and B5163 Victoria Road)	NB	4,988	5,578	6,112
	SB	5,023	5,922	6,823
A538 Hale Road (between Westminster Road and A5144 Delahays Road)	EB	4,317	5,249	5,883
	WB	7,783	7,714	8,578

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - 2031	AADT - 2039	AADT - 2051
Church Brow (between Stamford Road and B5160 Park Road)	WB	1,982	1,953	1,818
B5163 Victoria Road (between B5163 Broomfield Lane and B5163 Ashley Road)	NB	184	867	1,488
	SB	2,402	2,855	3,261
B5163 Broomfield Lane (between Victoria Road and A538 Hale Road)	EB	96	86	241
	WB	961	853	736
Victoria Road (between A538 Hale Road and B5163 Broomfield Lane)	NB	88	781	1,247
	SB	1,440	2,002	2,525
Grove Lane (between Wellfield Lane and Ash Lane)	EB	4,631	4,265	4,332
	WB	3,465	4,587	5,034
Grove Lane (between A5144 Delahays Road and Wellfield Lane)	EB	2,712	2,989	3,108
	WB	3,416	4,539	5,034
A5144 Delahays Road/Thorley Lane (between Grove Lane and Clay Lane)	NB	9,283	9,417	10,678
	SB	8,477	8,834	9,160
B5161 Ashley Road (between Cavendish Road and A538 Hale Road)	NB	3,258	3,240	3,159
	SB	4,560	4,991	5,394
Oxford Road (between A538 Hale Road and A538 Ashley Road)	SB	3,131	3,476	3,734
Stamford Park Road (between Ashfield Road and Moss Lane)	EB	3,455	3,486	3,173
	WB	3,737	3,795	3,874
The Downs (between Delamer Road and B5164 Railway Street)	EB	183	378	983
	WB	1,764	1,907	1,989
Moss Lane (between A538 Oakfield Road and Stamford Park Road)	EB	2,571	3,400	4,449
	WB	2,411	2,376	2,549
Green Lane (between Wood Lane and A5144 Thorley Lane)	NB	988	1,130	1,824
	SB	1,152	1,189	971
Regent Road (between Market Street and B5164 Stamford New Road)	EB	3,440	3,498	3,436
	WB	2,690	2,431	2,547
A538 Oakfield Road/Stockport Road (between Moss Lane and A560 Stockport Road)	NB	1,279	1,508	2,009
	SB	3,483	4,538	5,489
Kingsway (between A56 Dunham Road and Stamford Street)	WB	5,350	5,619	5,781
A56 Dunham Road (between Regent Road and Kingsway)	EB	7,720	8,115	7,742
	WB	12,348	12,797	13,579
Stamford Street (between A56 Dunham Road and Victoria Street)	EB	1	122	123
	WB	5,350	5,619	5,781
A56 Old Market Place (between Kingsway and Victoria Street)	NB	9,354	9,860	9,640
	SB	8,632	8,924	9,706
Stamford Street (between Victoria Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	123	123	121
	WB	2,661	2,691	2,729

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT - 2031	AADT - 2039	AADT - 2051
A56 Church Street (between Victoria Street and A560 Woodlands Road)	NB	9,354	9,859	9,640
	SB	9,171	9,826	11,154
Gorse Lane (between A56 Dunham Road and Oldfield Road)	NB	7,336	7,586	8,527
	SB	6,278	5,841	5,618
A560 Woodlands Road (between A56 Church Street and B5164 Barrington Road)	EB	9,041	9,441	9,280
	WB	9,216	9,834	10,763
A560 Woodlands Road (between B5164 Barrington Road and A538 Stockport Road)	EB	15,919	16,646	16,809
	WB	13,969	14,995	17,209
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Wood Lane and Mainwood Road)	NB	14,700	15,153	16,226
	SB	10,327	10,558	11,065
A560 Stockport Road (between Woodlands Parkway and Moss Lane)	EB	10,369	10,404	10,636
	WB	13,247	13,959	15,197
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between B5165 Stockport Road and B5165 Thorley Lane)	EB	5,928	6,011	6,732
	WB	7,476	7,922	8,475
A5144 Thorley Lane (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	14,788	15,239	16,308
	SB	10,410	10,641	11,147
Wellington Road (between Woodlands Parkway and A560 Stockport Road)	EB	658	572	888
	WB	1,697	1,694	1,466
Gaskell Road (between Ellesmere Road and B5164 Barrington Road)	NB	1,137	1,393	1,783
	SB	715	723	743
Aimson Road East (between Mainwood Road and A560 Shaftesbury Avenue)	NB	116	115	338
	SB	121	120	117
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between A5144 Thorley Lane and Aimson Road East)	NB	13,156	13,262	13,820
	SB	13,250	13,518	13,820
Mossgrove Road (between A560 Stockport Road and Brookway)	NB	1,154	1,218	1,357
	SB	5,333	5,640	5,905
Baltic Road (between Atlantic Street and George Richards Way)	NB	160	273	359
	SB	669	909	1,054
B5165 Stockport Road (between B5165 Park Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	7,008	7,188	7,904
	WB	7,908	8,183	9,105
A560 Shaftesbury Avenue (between Aimson Road East and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	15,999	16,275	17,343
	SB	14,854	15,214	15,622
Dairyhouse Lane (between Sinderland Road and George Richards Way)	NB	160	273	304
	SB	669	909	1,054
The Avenue (between Manor Avenue and Moss Lane)	EB	6	6	6
	WB	653	907	1,946
Manor Avenue (between Epping Drive and A6144 Carrington Lane)	NB	2,097	1,446	2,527
	SB	1,421	1,343	41

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

**Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.*

MA07

- 10.3.38 Table 11-9 to Table 11-11 of the main TA summarise the 2030, 2038 and 2046 future baseline traffic flows for the weekday AM peak hour (08:00-09:00), weekday PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) and AADT respectively.
- 10.3.39 In the main TA, the future baseline traffic volumes were calculated for 2030, 2038 and 2046. For the SES2 and AP2 ES the future baselines have been updated to 2031 and 2039 to reflect the revised programme and to 2051 in order to give the assessment greater resilience to long-term growth in travel demand. Consequently, the construction assessment of the AP2 revised scheme has been undertaken for 2031 and the operational assessment has been undertaken for the anticipated opening year of 2039 and a further assessment year of 2051. Table 11-9 to Table 11-11 replace Table 11-9 to Table 11-11 of the main TA.
- 10.3.40 Due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic transport models, the use of some local roads may not be precisely reflected in the future baseline traffic flows. However, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

Table 11-9: MA07 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AM peak hour 08:00-09:00

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Shadowmoss Road (between Simonsway and Cornishway)	NB	105	4	116	4	130	4
	SB	138	13	127	13	149	15
Bailey Lane/Selstead Road (between Thorley Lane and Portway)	NB	498	18	404	17	366	16
	SB	251	20	197	19	205	11
Portway (between Cornishway and Ruddpark Road)	EB	418	9	486	9	509	8
	WB	338	10	381	10	368	6
Portway (between Oatlands Road and Cornishway)	EB	396	16	387	16	391	18
	WB	182	18	251	18	336	14
Portway (between Selstead Road and Simonsway)	EB	116	7	72	7	39	4
	WB	114	4	99	4	105	4

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Ruddpark Road (between Portway and Simonsway)	NB	325	15	287	15	236	15
	SB	192	16	257	16	323	12
Peel Hall Road (between Simonsway and Lomond Road)	NB	92	9	96	8	91	9
	SB	240	9	246	9	253	10
Brownley Road (between Crossacres Road and Simonsway)	NB	288	7	279	7	285	6
	SB	419	6	549	7	798	13
Greenbrow Road (between Hucklow Avenue and Newall Road)	EB	95	12	182	17	240	18
	WB	837	20	938	20	1,045	19
Poundswick Lane (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	EB	176	23	133	22	130	16
	WB	63	9	103	9	152	9
Simonsway (between Portway and Greenwood Road)	EB	730	32	810	31	799	29
	WB	675	17	787	19	963	20
Greenbrow Road (between Simonsway and Hucklow Avenue)	NB	92	86	127	51	143	15
	SB	799	64	879	62	974	61
Newall Road (between Greenbrow Road and Whitecarr Lane)	EB	509	18	569	19	566	25
	WB	1,029	13	1,110	13	1,185	12
Rowlandsway (between Simonsway and Poundswick Lane)	NB	37	22	34	22	33	21
	SB	169	22	176	21	189	21
Poundswick Lane (between Gladeside Road and Rowlandsway)	EB	91	23	52	23	34	17
	WB	49	22	50	22	53	21
Whitecarr Lane (between Newall Road and Roaring Gate Lane)	EB	421	18	465	20	428	26
	WB	961	13	989	13	980	12
Poundswick Lane (between Rowlandsway and Woodhouse Lane)	EB	89	23	47	23	43	17
	WB	180	22	187	21	217	21

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and M56 North Cheshire Motorway)	EB	851	108	920	107	1,049	126
	WB	903	71	919	69	1,021	69
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and Firbank Road)	EB	812	22	865	56	948	111
	WB	158	7	111	8	84	8
Greenbrow Road (between Newall Road and Tuffley Road)	NB	430	22	402	17	323	21
	SB	207	8	187	8	155	8
Gladeside Road (between Greenwood Road and Poundswick Lane)	NB	91	3	99	3	100	3
	SB	31	3	68	3	119	3
Crossacres Road (between Brownley Road and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	88	17	90	16	106	10
	WB	78	8	89	8	149	8
Tuffley Road (between Firbank Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	755	20	791	53	888	108
	WB	128	4	91	5	37	5
Greenwood Road (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	NB	122	1	108	1	72	1
	SB	215	1	168	5	203	5
Floats Road/Clay Lane/Barnacre Avenue/Newall Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Whitecarr Lane)	NB	147	0	163	1	237	2
	SB	167	0	145	0	169	0
Greenbrow Road (between Tuffley Road and Wastdale Road)	NB	138	12	100	13	44	12
	SB	542	14	584	52	736	105
Dobbinetts Lane (between Clay Lane and Floats Road)	EB	726	2	710	1	796	1
	WB	262	1	323	1	435	1
Broadoak Road (between Poundswick Lane and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	31	5	21	5	20	5
	SB	31	5	33	5	5	5
Greenwood Road (between Gladeside Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	175	12	201	12	235	11
	SB	315	6	323	10	434	10
Floats Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Southmoor Road)	NB	691	2	699	2	862	2
	SB	359	8	397	7	515	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Greenbrow Road (between Wastdale Road and Firbank Road)	NB	292	13	256	14	218	13
	SB	415	15	408	13	488	27
Southmoor Road (between Floats Road and Wythenshawe Hospital Visitor Car Park)	EB	383	11	385	11	456	11
	WB	185	11	195	11	294	11
Hollyhedge Road (between Wendon Road and Greenwood Road)	EB	715	13	792	17	990	8
	WB	1,049	12	1,119	11	1,246	11
Highdales Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Firbank Road)	NB	35	3	22	3	66	3
	SB	126	3	122	3	123	3
Firbank Road (between Highdales Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	5	0	3	0	19	0
	WB	69	0	48	0	63	0
Hollyhedge Road (between Highdales Road and Wendon Road)	EB	653	9	728	13	900	4
	WB	1,011	7	1,079	7	1,172	7
Southmoor Road (between Wythenshawe Hospital Car Parking and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	344	16	352	16	313	16
	WB	570	17	603	17	619	16
Brownley Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Royalthorn Road)	NB	163	7	178	8	102	7
	SB	433	17	534	18	579	24
Floats Road (between Southmoor Road and Ledson Road)	NB	333	12	339	11	466	11
	SB	198	17	227	17	281	16
Greenbrow Road (between Firbank Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	286	13	253	14	200	13
	SB	346	15	361	13	425	27
Hollyhedge Road (between Southmoor Road and Marden Road)	EB	544	16	581	18	799	24
	WB	892	19	929	19	1,077	19
Greenwood Road (between Hollyhedge Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	150	10	170	11	113	2
	SB	439	3	505	3	557	3
Hollyhedge Road (between Marden Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	547	19	584	21	801	27
	WB	895	22	932	22	1,016	22

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Hollyhedge Road (between Greenbrow Road and Highdales Road)	EB	454	5	511	9	680	7
	WB	862	10	966	9	1,120	17
Southmoor Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Ledson Road)	NB	425	10	449	10	552	10
	SB	303	7	351	9	579	15
A560 Gatley Road (between A34 Kingsway and A5149 Wilmslow Road)	EB	328	20	310	36	382	37
	WB	105	32	136	38	152	29
Ledson Road (between Floats Road and Southmoor Road)	EB	176	12	192	12	241	12
	WB	428	16	470	16	527	16
Hall Lane (between Bowland Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	36	3	39	3	102	3
	SB	62	3	63	3	183	3
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5166 Park Road and Church Road)	EB	202	10	188	10	411	24
	WB	253	12	282	12	264	13
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brownley Road and B5166 Park Road)	EB	527	11	565	10	574	9
	WB	362	16	396	16	488	17
Brownley Road (between Royalthorn Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	608	19	638	19	592	19
	SB	425	24	528	24	435	28
Benchill Road (between Greenwood Road and Rothley Avenue)	EB	5	5	5	5	5	5
	WB	14	5	63	5	182	5
Southmoor Road (between Ledson Road and Floatshall Road)	NB	223	20	233	20	436	20
	SB	354	22	413	23	750	29
A560 Altrincham Road (between A560 Altrincham Road and M56 junction 2)	NB	919	34	971	35	869	35
	SB	900	33	1,030	33	798	36
B5166 Longley Lane (between A560 Altrincham Road and B5168 Sharston Road)	NB	505	10	548	8	722	10
	SB	434	3	429	4	903	24
Floatshall Road (between Southmoor Road and Hall Lane)	EB	108	6	113	6	194	6
	WB	164	5	167	5	175	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Southmoor Road (between Royal Oak Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	379	17	392	17	530	17
	SB	453	20	518	21	862	27
A560 Altrincham Road (between Greenwood Road and M56 junction 2)	EB	1,004	117	1,067	105	364	15
	WB	1,181	76	1,234	77	1,103	26
B5168 Sharston Road (between M56 junction 2 and B5166 Longley Lane)	NB	702	20	703	17	350	13
	SB	806	64	844	69	360	16
A560 Altrincham Road (between M56 junction 3a and Greenwood Road)	EB	1,011	113	1,122	102	550	22
	WB	1,117	82	1,175	83	1,021	33
Royal Oak Road (between Spark Road and Hall Lane)	EB	228	2	257	2	155	3
	WB	407	4	411	4	425	4
Lowfield Road (between B6184 Shaw Heath and A6 Wellington Road South)	NB	105	4	122	3	159	4
	SB	7	2	7	1	3	1
B5465 Edgeley Road (between Northgate Road and Castle Street)	EB	243	14	250	14	234	13
	WB	516	18	587	19	729	20
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brooklands Road and B5167 Ferndown Road)	EB	1,270	53	1,237	53	1,337	27
	WB	1,186	22	1,250	23	1,312	21
A560 Altrincham Road (between Southmoor Road and M56 junction 3a)	EB	874	69	879	74	913	42
	WB	719	14	756	14	737	13
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	EB	1,162	88	1,137	92	1,210	68
	WB	1,015	34	1,073	33	1,075	33
A34 Kingsway (between M56 junction 1 and Fairmile Drive)	NB	1,677	31	1,693	30	1,656	33
	SB	1,708	41	1,781	42	1,941	22
A5103 Princess Parkway (between M56 junction 3a and B5167 Palatine Road slip road)	NB	4,646	214	4,697	223	4,987	172
	SB	5,985	266	6,104	261	6,306	216
Bloom Street (between Northgate Road and Grenville Street)	EB	499	21	488	21	488	22
	WB	340	9	331	9	349	9

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Morningside Drive (between A34 Kingsway and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	EB	74	1	75	2	58	21
	WB	22	0	19	0	7	0
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	NB	528	1	593	1	713	2
	SB	311	9	313	10	296	9
Moor Road between A560 Altrincham Road and A5167 Wythenshawe Road	NB	165	8	213	8	356	8
	SB	220	6	364	8	459	7
Longley Lane (between Moor End and Beech Avenue)	EB	358	12	331	20	378	13
	WB	297	56	281	48	206	80
Wendover Road (between Ferndown Road and Maple Road)	NB	11	4	19	4	12	4
	SB	116	5	185	5	236	6
Moor End (between Longley Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	SB	358	12	331	20	378	13
Longley Lane (between Moor End and B5167 Palatine Road)	WB	297	56	281	48	206	80
B5166 Church Road (between Patterdale Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	57	10	52	10	26	9
	WB	339	11	395	11	446	11
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5103 Princess Parkway and Longley Lane)	EB	572	38	603	51	803	43
	WB	1,018	79	1,052	74	1,060	99
A34 Kingsway (between Fairmile Drive and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	NB	1,828	19	1,899	21	2,122	25
	SB	1,486	16	1,517	18	1,658	22
B5167 Palatine Road (between Moor End and B5166 Church Road)	EB	403	29	457	34	583	31
	WB	920	26	966	29	1,029	24
Maple Road (between Keats Mews and Cranleigh Drive)	EB	30	3	28	3	26	3
	WB	3	3	3	3	3	3
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moor Road and Moorcroft Road)	EB	556	9	563	9	696	9
	WB	429	15	485	16	454	15
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moorcroft Road and B5166 Sale Road)	EB	206	2	197	3	236	3
	WB	100	8	104	9	88	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
B5166 Sale Road (between B5167 Wythenshawe Road and Orton Road)	EB	759	74	799	75	890	26
	WB	742	17	789	17	803	15
Cranleigh Drive (between Maple Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	93	2	167	2	220	3
	WB	15	1	26	1	19	1
B5167 Palatine Road (between B5166 Church Road and Mill Lane)	NB	937	34	1,004	41	1,058	34
	SB	699	22	719	21	689	20
A34 Kingsway (between B5095 Wilmslow Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	NB	2,442	29	2,567	31	2,860	32
	SB	2,031	20	2,054	21	2,220	20
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and A34 Kingsway)	NB	852	5	882	4	907	4
	SB	388	1	403	1	547	2
A5103 Princess Parkway (between B5167 Palatine Road slip road and M60 junction 5)	NB	4,744	271	4,811	276	5,001	250
	SB	5,584	232	5,731	241	5,874	228
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and Parrs Wood Road)	EB	535	37	548	38	593	37
	WB	625	49	672	48	718	47
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Parrs Wood Road and A5145 Parrs Wood Lane)	EB	519	38	561	38	811	37
	WB	574	43	616	42	714	41
A34 Kingsway (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and Queensway)	NB	1,344	22	1,441	24	1,694	22
	SB	1,286	19	1,327	20	1,438	21
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and A5145 Barlow Moor Road)	NB	518	49	541	49	606	48
	SB	593	38	649	43	938	38
A626 Tiviot Way (between Water Street and M60 junction 27)	NB	1,271	41	1,307	49	1,367	53
	SB	1,272	49	1,307	53	1,391	54
Thornfield Road (between Mauldeth Road and B5169 Heaton Moor Road)	EB	83	7	84	8	169	9
	WB	190	4	273	11	486	8
Conway Road (between Norris Road and A6144 Marsland Road)	NB	40	5	53	5	186	5
	SB	48	5	62	5	5	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Water Street (between Marsland Street and A6188 Tiviot Way)	EB	274	23	290	23	311	24
	WB	328	21	335	21	354	21
A34 Kingsway (between Queensway and Lane End Road)	NB	1,331	23	1,403	23	1,542	21
	SB	1,100	18	1,138	19	1,307	19
Belmont Way (between Short Street and A6188 Manchester Road)	EB	25	4	73	1	181	1
	WB	61	3	62	3	242	22
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between B5167 Palatine Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	EB	421	12	474	17	609	13
	WB	389	11	414	12	456	12
B5169 Heaton Moor Road (between Green Lane and Clifton Road)	NB	139	6	148	6	232	7
	SB	148	7	215	7	421	7
A5103 Princess Road (between M60 junction 5 and Mersey Bank Avenue)	NB	2,769	208	2,854	200	2,956	200
	SB	3,510	185	3,660	185	3,853	179
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	322	39	334	39	376	38
	SB	296	27	318	28	450	27
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Burton Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	300	5	321	5	374	6
	WB	712	5	747	7	930	5
A5103 Princess Road (between Merseybank Avenue and Darley Avenue)	NB	3,005	90	3,092	86	3,255	88
	SB	3,234	145	3,354	145	3,455	138
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Elizabeth Slinger Road and Burton Road)	EB	699	15	756	15	840	16
	WB	773	33	793	33	960	28
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	508	33	522	33	528	31
	SB	621	24	629	23	719	22
A34 Kingsway (between Lane End Road and Southlea Road)	NB	1,349	24	1,446	25	1,546	21
	SB	1,236	15	1,285	15	1,397	16
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between A5103 Princess Road southbound on-slip and Elizabeth Slinger Road)	EB	639	17	699	17	755	18
	WB	694	35	730	35	891	30

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Lapwing Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	NB	495	40	521	41	559	39
	SB	586	29	601	29	822	29
Temple Road (between Broad Road and B5397 Dane Road)	NB	94	1	103	2	98	2
	SB	50	8	62	8	48	8
B5166 Ashton Lane (between York Road and A56 Cross Street)	EB	198	12	306	11	414	12
A34 Kingsway (between Southlea Road and Green End Road)	NB	1,308	24	1,396	25	1,548	22
	SB	1,236	15	1,285	15	1,397	16
B5167 Palatine Road (between Lapwing Lane and Burton Road)	NB	637	42	653	41	660	40
	SB	594	44	611	43	649	40
A34 Kingsway (between Green End Road and Mauldeth Road)	NB	1,436	24	1,504	25	1,633	22
	SB	1,170	15	1,158	15	1,251	16
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Burton Road and Copson Street)	NB	809	81	819	80	781	79
	SB	649	68	659	67	737	64
A34 Kingsway (between Mauldeth Road and Talbot Road)	NB	725	19	819	20	972	20
	SB	720	13	731	13	836	14
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Copson Street and Mauldeth Road)	NB	501	78	505	78	494	76
	SB	756	67	752	66	796	63
Doncaster Avenue/Old Moat Lane (between Whitchurch Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	51	1	22	1	8	1
Kingswood Road/Wald Avenue (between Ladybarn Lane and Talbot Road)	EB	47	2	51	2	68	2
	WB	29	0	31	0	38	0
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Mauldeth Road and Egerton Road)	NB	369	75	408	74	388	73
	SB	318	65	326	64	374	61
A34 Kingsway (between Talbot Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	940	19	1,035	20	1,193	20
	SB	707	14	715	14	805	14
	EB	944	8	949	8	1,005	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
B5093 Moseley Road (between Ladybarn Lane and A34 Birchfields Road)	WB	564	14	583	14	576	14
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Egerton Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	554	78	597	77	628	77
	SB	521	67	535	67	598	63
A34 Moseley Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A34 Kingsway)	EB	1,119	20	1,108	19	1,130	18
	WB	1,252	27	1,353	28	1,400	29
B5093 Moseley Road (between B5093 Wilmslow Road and Ladybarn Lane)	EB	1,061	11	1,084	10	1,132	10
	WB	777	19	786	19	783	19
A34 Birchfields Road (between A34 Moseley Road and Lytham Road)	NB	874	13	940	14	1,043	15
	SB	361	12	329	11	344	11
A6010 Wilbraham Road (between Lloyd Street South and Yew Tree Road)	EB	600	9	586	9	623	8
	WB	882	15	1,029	16	909	16
Lytham Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A5079 Slade Lane)	EB	97	0	93	0	73	0
	WB	115	1	107	1	70	1
A34 Birchfields Road (between Lytham Road and Old Hall Lane)	NB	983	15	1,047	16	1,131	17
	SB	510	14	485	13	448	12
Platt Lane (between Lloyd Street South and A5103 Princess Road)	EB	360	2	365	2	375	2
	WB	280	7	269	7	296	6
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Lloyd Street South)	EB	437	4	450	3	462	3
	WB	125	7	95	7	127	6
Lloyd Street South (between Platt Lane and Hart Road)	NB	212	1	195	1	248	1
	SB	1	1	1	1	1	1
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	375	4	378	4	417	4
	WB	118	7	133	7	154	6
Lloyd Street South (between Garswood Road and Thornton Road)	NB	212	1	195	1	248	1
	SB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	NB	2,373	41	2,411	43	2,449	43

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
A5103 Princess Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	SB	1,605	56	1,641	56	1,709	56
A34 Birchfields Road (between Old Hall Lane and Birch Hall Lane)	NB	1,004	14	1,048	15	1,151	15
	SB	643	19	614	19	572	16
Yew Tree Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	376	10	333	10	344	10
	SB	49	6	80	8	119	9
A34 Birchfields Road (between Birch Hall Lane and A6010 Dickenson Road)	NB	955	14	1,040	15	1,154	15
	SB	317	13	248	12	264	12
East Road (between A6 Stockport Road and Northmoor Road)	EB	231	4	226	3	210	1
	WB	188	1	165	1	124	0
A34 Anson Road (between A6010 Dickenson Road and Denison Road)	NB	901	16	904	16	954	14
	SB	395	13	341	13	376	13
A57 Manchester Road South (between Oldham Street and Seymour Street)	WB	311	37	336	37	442	22
A57 Seymour Street (between A57 Manchester Road South and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	394	16	419	16	436	17
	SB	681	58	712	58	801	42
Seymour Street (between Taylor Lane and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	646	22	699	22	729	23
	SB	471	33	481	34	545	21
Birch Lane (between A6010 Dickenson Road and A6 Stockport Road)	NB	83	1	91	1	117	1
	SB	99	1	124	1	130	1
A34 Anson Road (between Denison Road and Hathersage Road)	NB	978	18	995	19	1,081	18
	SB	528	14	483	14	530	14
Northmoor Road (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	370	12	362	12	415	14
	SB	163	11	155	11	143	10
Pink Bank Lane (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	115	1	127	1	116	1
	SB	132	3	119	3	115	2
	EB	150	7	152	7	187	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A6 Stockport Road and Clarence Road)	WB	664	11	678	10	691	9
A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane (between New Bank Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	669	19	678	20	713	19
	WB	865	9	886	10	921	13
A6 Stockport Road (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Plymouth Grove West)	EB	485	30	514	29	576	25
	WB	928	22	941	23	1,026	22
New Bank Street (between Dillon Drive and A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	119	2	130	3	137	6
	SB	87	8	96	9	114	10
Kirkmanshulme Lane (between Scarcroft Road and B6178 Mount Road)	EB	181	3	192	3	187	4
	WB	477	8	478	7	452	6
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Hathersage Road and Grafton Street)	NB	1,051	28	1,063	28	1,174	27
	SB	475	14	437	14	503	14
Whitwell Way (between Garratt Way and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	67	10	72	10	80	10
	SB	334	16	362	15	432	15
Plymouth Grove West (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	EB	13	0	23	0	68	1
	WB	1	0	3	0	9	0
Thornbury Way/Garratt Way (between A57 Hyde Road and Whitwell Way)	NB	271	10	265	10	271	9
Taylor Lane/Corporation Road (between Seymour Street and Stamford Road)	NB	520	17	566	17	634	18
	SB	443	30	433	31	481	14
Garratt Way (between Whitwell Way and Wellington Street)	EB	338	20	337	20	352	19
	WB	334	16	362	15	432	15
Chapman Street (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	593	13	588	14	578	13
	SB	442	15	444	15	441	16
High Bank (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	37	10	37	10	16	10
	SB	164	7	176	7	190	7
	EB	175	2	173	3	203	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Highmead Street (between Chapman Street and High Bank)	WB	61	1	63	1	78	1
Devonshire Street South (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	71	0	120	0	150	1
	SB	139	0	126	0	135	0
East Union Street (between A5067 Stretford Road and A5014 Chester Road)	NB	21	0	23	0	28	1
	SB	100	1	93	1	24	1
Wellington Street/Gorton Lane (between Garratt Way and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	76	8	83	8	94	9
	WB	581	17	595	17	610	17
Belle Vue Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Birch Street)	NB	46	0	47	0	50	1
	SB	110	5	124	5	168	4
Coverdale Crescent/New Bank Street (between A665 Devonshire Street and Dillon Drive)	EB	126	13	130	14	139	15
	WB	190	2	196	2	191	5
Birch Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Belle Vue Street)	NB	16	0	34	0	81	0
	SB	30	0	31	0	22	0
Chapman Street (between Highmead Street and Railway Street)	NB	481	10	475	11	470	10
	SB	496	16	507	16	544	17
A6010 Pottery Lane (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	NB	1,117	16	1,145	17	1,231	15
	SB	695	9	701	9	756	7
Abbey Hey Lane (between Vine Street and Jetson Street)	EB	41	10	55	10	79	10
	WB	83	6	87	6	92	6
Corporation Road (between Stamford Road and Maytree Crescent)	NB	638	10	698	10	724	10
	SB	176	7	200	8	233	6
City Road (between A5014 Chester Road and A5067 Chorlton Road)	EB	396	8	414	8	452	10
	WB	39	5	40	5	59	5
Clowes Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	EB	352	12	347	11	328	9
	WB	60	10	55	9	46	7
	NB	61	1	81	1	131	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Belle Vue Street (between Birch Street and Gorton Lane)	SB	140	5	154	5	190	4
Wenlock Way (between Kniveton Road and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	355	15	350	14	330	12
	WB	106	15	94	14	79	13
A665 Devonshire Street (between Coverdale Crescent and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	782	13	787	13	818	14
	SB	679	17	691	16	719	16
Jetson Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and Burstead Street)	NB	39	8	53	8	77	8
	SB	81	4	85	4	90	4
Vine Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	152	1	132	1	125	1
	SB	85	2	86	2	96	2
A57 Hyde Road (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Devonshire Street North)	EB	410	38	434	36	475	28
	WB	864	47	921	46	1,009	41
Cornwall Street (between Railway Street and Ogden Lane)	NB	481	10	475	11	470	10
	SB	496	16	507	16	544	17
Abbey Hey Lane (between Jetson Street and Capital Road)	NB	41	10	55	10	79	10
	SB	83	6	87	6	92	6
Inverness Road (between Thorncliffe Avenue and Armadale Road)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	2	0	19	0	126	0
Thorncliffe Avenue (between A627 King Street and Inverness Road)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	4	2	21	2	128	2
Cornwall Street (between Ogden Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	66	5	44	5	26	5
A665 Devonshire Street North (between Higher Ardwick and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	888	21	907	23	926	23
	SB	730	18	754	18	776	17
Press Street/Whitworth Street East (between Widnes Street and Lawton Street)	SB	139	8	137	9	143	9
Abbey Hey Lane (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Capital Road)	NB	8	8	24	8	48	8
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Higher Ardwick (between Union Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	182	3	232	3	332	4
	WB	333	2	346	2	367	2
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kings Road and Stamford Road)	EB	548	19	580	20	648	13
	WB	723	16	784	17	885	13
A665 Chancellor Lane (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Midland Street)	NB	1,021	23	1,091	25	1,207	25
	SB	1,014	19	1,051	19	1,092	18
Gorton Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	72	2	71	3	74	3
	WB	386	1	427	2	543	3
A6010 Pottery Lane (between Wenlock Way and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,353	32	1,361	33	1,426	30
	SB	1,139	33	1,168	33	1,319	29
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Abbey Hey Lane and Capital Road)	EB	368	28	386	27	431	25
	WB	1,058	41	1,142	37	1,190	33
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Vine Street and Abbey Hey Lane)	EB	368	28	386	27	431	25
	WB	1,066	49	1,166	45	1,238	41
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kershaw Lane and Kings Road)	EB	548	19	580	20	648	13
	WB	723	16	784	17	885	13
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Louisa Street and Fairfield Road)	EB	411	25	434	24	490	23
	WB	1,303	42	1,406	39	1,492	34
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Cornwall Street and Louisa Street)	EB	433	29	451	28	487	26
	WB	1,441	47	1,540	44	1,642	39
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Victoria Street and Cornwall Street)	EB	433	29	451	28	487	26
	WB	1,505	52	1,584	49	1,668	44
A635 Manchester Road (between Capital Road and Ashton Hill Lane)	EB	397	21	417	21	473	19
	WB	1,049	34	1,142	30	1,191	27
A665 Midland Street (between A665 Chancellor Lane and Handsworth Street)	NB	71	4	80	4	89	5
	SB	4	1	5	1	4	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Greenside Street and Dakley Street)	EB	572	37	588	36	630	34
	WB	1,401	52	1,463	45	1,521	40
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A6010 Pottery Lane and Greenside Street)	EB	661	23	691	28	754	27
	WB	1,310	43	1,387	36	1,484	31
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Stamford Road and A6140 Moss Way)	NB	360	15	376	16	426	11
	SB	237	9	257	9	272	8
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	966	20	1,027	21	1,138	21
	SB	1,026	19	1,063	18	1,108	18
A635 Manchester Road (between Ashton Hill Lane and B6390 Audenshaw Road)	EB	697	26	724	26	799	24
	WB	1,531	37	1,629	33	1,709	30
Victoria Street/Parkhouse Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Greenside Street)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	104	0	120	4	147	4
Greenside Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Parkhouse Street)	NB	3	3	3	3	12	3
	SB	16	3	19	3	23	3
Stainforth Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Gorton Road)	SB	72	2	71	3	74	3
Gable Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Stainforth Street)	NB	386	1	427	2	543	3
A665 Midland Street (between Handsworth Street and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	50	4	58	4	66	5
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	579	30	595	28	640	28
	WB	1,152	54	1,178	51	1,216	48
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Gable Street and Stainforth Street)	EB	652	32	666	31	714	31
	WB	1,152	54	1,177	51	1,216	48
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Midland Street and Gable Street)	EB	796	41	792	40	838	40
	WB	1,326	56	1,383	55	1,483	51

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
A635 Manchester Road (between B6390 Audenshaw Road and A662 Lumb Lane)	EB	270	6	277	6	299	6
	WB	567	13	618	10	616	7
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Wilson Street)	NB	1,351	43	1,401	34	1,519	33
	SB	1,061	48	1,096	48	1,257	47
Wheler Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Edge Lane)	NB	33	1	33	1	36	1
	SB	143	2	151	3	170	3
Parkhouse Street (between Greenside Street and Cycle Street)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	83	0	97	4	107	4
Sunny Lowry Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Grey Mare Lane)	NB	602	6	630	6	625	6
	SB	130	4	131	4	144	5
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Wilson Street and Sunny Lowry Road)	NB	1,218	32	1,264	32	1,414	33
	SB	1,185	29	1,223	29	1,393	27
Greenside Street (between Parkhouse Street and Clayton Lane)	NB	24	3	26	3	52	3
	SB	16	3	19	3	23	3
A6017 Stockport Road (between Howe Street and Birch Street)	EB	152	18	162	19	216	19
	WB	98	17	117	17	135	17
Wilson Street (between Ridings Street and Clayton Lane)	EB	191	4	181	4	150	4
	WB	728	4	748	8	765	8
A662 Lumb Lane (between A635 Manchester Road and A662 Droylsden Road)	NB	1,007	23	1,076	25	1,194	25
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 eastbound off-slip and M60 junction 23 westbound on-slip)	NB	322	29	323	28	290	28
	SB	471	12	508	13	513	20
Clayton Lane (between Cycle Street and Greenside Street)	NB	191	4	181	4	150	4
	SB	645	3	651	4	658	4
A6017 Stockport Road (between Birch Street and Hamilton Street)	NB	152	18	162	19	216	19
	SB	98	17	117	17	135	17

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
A635 Manchester Road (between A662 Droylsden Road and A6140 Lord Sheldon Way)	EB	1,425	48	1,490	49	1,559	56
	WB	1,730	55	1,809	56	1,874	58
Grey Mare Lane/Sunny Lowry Road (between Albert Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	NB	163	8	188	9	250	10
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 and A635 Manchester Road)	NB	1,130	65	1,151	66	1,154	67
	SB	382	6	396	6	381	14
Albert Street (between Darley Street and Grey Mare Lane)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	132	2	144	3	161	3
Grey Mare Lane (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	32	7	46	8	91	9
	SB	2	2	2	2	2	2
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Sunny Lowry Road and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	1,055	24	1,077	23	1,164	23
	SB	1,185	29	1,223	29	1,393	27
A6017 Stockport Road (between Cecil Walk and Hamilton Street)	NB	25	18	24	19	43	19
	SB	98	17	160	17	295	17
A662 Manchester Road (between Market Street and Davenport Street)	EB	471	14	503	14	527	14
	WB	546	17	547	18	547	18
Albert Street (between Councillor Street and Darley Street)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	40	2	52	3	65	3
Palmerston Street (between Councillor Street and Gurney Street)	EB	27	0	20	0	5	0
	WB	108	4	119	4	135	4
Darley Street (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	93	0	92	0	96	0
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clayton Lane (between Greenside Street and Oldfield Street)	NB	215	7	207	7	201	7
	SB	661	6	671	6	681	7
Manor Road (between A662 Manchester Road and Cooper Street)	EB	254	6	271	6	322	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Manor Road (between Cooper Street and Lewis Road)	EB	283	6	301	6	333	6
A662 Ashton New Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	EB	349	17	365	17	399	16
	WB	805	30	831	30	915	28
Councillor Street (between Palmerston Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	28	1	21	1	6	1
	SB	70	4	69	3	72	3
A662 Ashton New Road (between Beswick Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	EB	340	20	353	21	364	18
	WB	904	25	915	25	920	24
Clayton Lane (between Oldfield Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	215	7	207	7	201	7
	SB	661	6	671	6	681	7
Hallkirk Street/Cambrian Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and Phillips Park Road)	NB	237	2	243	2	266	3
	SB	156	1	152	1	144	1
Clayton Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	57	1	55	1	35	2
	SB	134	1	119	1	98	0
Bank Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and John Heywood Street)	NB	258	7	271	8	321	7
	SB	208	7	193	7	93	1
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and A635 Park Parade)	SB	120	37	125	38	161	38
Edge Lane (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	246	3	224	3	168	2
	SB	145	3	152	3	156	3
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and Cotton Street West)	NB	127	26	136	26	182	26
	SB	122	37	130	38	167	38
Bank Street (between John Heywood Street and Ravensbury Street)	NB	325	7	344	8	416	10
	SB	208	7	142	7	1	1
Richmond Street/Cotton Street West (between Margaret Street and Katherine Street)	NB	138	26	147	26	195	26
	NB	386	7	416	7	517	9

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Bank Street (between Ravensbury Street and Tartan Street)	SB	448	10	441	10	367	10
Tartan Street/Clayton Street (between Bank Street and John Heywood Street)	EB	12	1	16	1	53	1
	WB	1	1	1	1	1	1
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and Richmond Street)	EB	171	38	183	39	255	39
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A635 Manchester Road and Ashton Leisure Park)	EB	393	21	415	22	416	19
	WB	539	14	552	12	575	12
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and A627 Cavendish Street)	EB	73	25	77	25	112	24
	WB	35	24	35	24	36	23
Chatsworth Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	NB	139	2	145	2	158	2
	SB	291	5	308	5	360	5
Katherine Street (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	53	40	54	40	55	40
	WB	209	24	234	24	270	24
Bradford Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Varley Street)	EB	205	12	214	12	216	12
	WB	834	19	836	20	846	18
Bank Street/Bank Bridge Road (between Tartan Street and Riverpark Road)	NB	385	6	415	6	516	8
	SB	457	9	455	9	418	9
A6140 Wellington Road (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	594	22	630	23	729	24
	WB	546	8	574	6	658	6
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A627 Cavendish Street and Richmond Street)	EB	183	12	191	12	191	12
	WB	326	15	343	14	396	14
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Bradford Road and Lord North Street)	EB	1,127	36	1,174	36	1,376	41
	WB	756	22	772	21	796	26
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and Riverpark Road)	NB	272	5	286	5	331	4
	SB	407	7	403	7	360	6
	EB	286	4	301	4	265	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 HGV	AM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 HGV	AM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 HGV
Grimshaw Lane (between Lord North Street and Briscoe Lane)	WB	489	7	544	7	632	4
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	307	6	302	6	310	3
	SB	431	7	412	7	339	7
Daisy Bank (between Terence Street and Droylsden Road)	NB	33	1	33	1	43	1
	SB	61	3	57	3	42	3
Clive Road (between Propps Hall Drive and Lord Lane)	EB	181	3	193	3	201	3
	WB	269	9	279	9	207	9
Lord Lane (between Paddock Lane and Brierley Avenue)	NB	293	7	309	7	319	7
	SB	474	13	475	14	518	13
Lord Lane (between Brierley Avenue and School Road)	NB	168	6	173	6	118	6
	SB	264	10	265	10	215	10
Lord Lane (between School Road and Ashton Road West)	NB	112	5	117	5	59	5
	SB	166	9	162	10	105	9

Table 11-10: MA07 strategic and local road network future baseline flows PM peak hour 17:00-18:00

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Shadowmoss Road (between Simonsway and Cornishway)	NB	51	4	40	4	91	4
	SB	225	4	244	4	305	4
Bailey Lane/Selstead Road (between Thorley Lane and Portway)	NB	665	12	681	11	692	10
	SB	88	7	104	7	121	7
Portway (between Cornishway and Ruddpark Road)	EB	525	6	605	6	609	6
	WB	519	15	648	15	674	16
Portway (between Oatlands Road and Cornishway)	EB	376	14	418	14	404	13
	WB	424	10	517	10	534	10
Portway (between Selstead Road and Simonsway)	EB	15	4	22	4	29	4
	WB	308	4	307	4	327	4

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Ruddpark Road (between Portway and Simonsway)	NB	176	21	236	21	253	20
	SB	230	7	291	7	318	7
Peel Hall Road (between Simonsway and Lomond Road)	NB	80	10	124	10	250	10
	SB	85	8	105	8	135	10
Brownley Road (between Crossacres Road and Simonsway)	NB	254	5	368	4	340	4
	SB	268	2	363	5	430	5
Greenbrow Road (between Hucklow Avenue and Newall Road)	EB	143	8	180	8	164	8
	WB	1,067	15	1,025	15	1,005	14
Poundswick Lane (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	EB	171	14	171	14	167	14
	WB	257	6	267	6	286	6
Simonsway (between Portway and Greenwood Road)	EB	789	15	858	17	903	18
	WB	1,092	41	1,185	41	1,231	42
Greenbrow Road (between Simonsway and Hucklow Avenue)	NB	223	66	185	66	165	68
	SB	1,089	22	1,065	21	1,061	20
Newall Road (between Greenbrow Road and Whitecarr Lane)	EB	438	12	622	13	637	13
	WB	1,172	7	1,148	7	1,129	6
Rowlandsway (between Simonsway and Poundswick Lane)	NB	72	26	79	26	101	26
	SB	62	21	103	21	134	21
Poundswick Lane (between Gladeside Road and Rowlandsway)	EB	133	16	150	16	156	16
	WB	151	20	164	20	172	20
Whitecarr Lane (between Newall Road and Roaring Gate Lane)	EB	458	12	599	13	609	14
	WB	1,076	8	988	7	914	6
Poundswick Lane (between Rowlandsway and Woodhouse Lane)	EB	167	17	180	17	189	17
	WB	175	15	218	15	238	15
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and M56 North Cheshire Motorway)	EB	681	85	784	85	837	86
	WB	1,162	29	1,102	28	1,110	27
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and Firbank Road)	EB	515	20	645	20	689	21
	WB	131	7	84	7	68	7
	NB	311	19	437	20	460	20

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Greenbrow Road (between Newall Road and Tuffley Road)	SB	121	8	139	8	140	8
Gladeside Road (between Greenwood Road and Poundswick Lane)	NB	38	3	32	3	40	3
	SB	126	3	128	3	156	3
Crossacres Road (between Brownley Road and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	42	12	62	8	91	8
	WB	84	8	107	8	108	8
Tuffley Road (between Firbank Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	454	17	594	17	667	18
	WB	104	4	67	4	50	4
Greenwood Road (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	NB	154	2	165	3	208	3
	SB	67	2	68	2	88	2
Floats Road/Clay Lane/Barnacre Avenue/Newall Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Whitecarr Lane)	NB	273	0	265	1	260	1
	SB	158	1	128	1	73	1
Greenbrow Road (between Tuffley Road and Wastdale Road)	NB	119	12	75	12	57	11
	SB	278	13	304	13	355	13
Dobbinetts Lane (between Clay Lane and Floats Road)	EB	482	1	446	1	470	1
	WB	330	1	391	1	519	2
Broadoak Road (between Poundswick Lane and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	31	6	32	6	34	6
	SB	22	6	29	6	32	6
Greenwood Road (between Gladeside Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	141	7	163	7	204	7
	SB	268	8	297	8	326	8
Floats Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Southmoor Road)	NB	580	3	511	3	542	3
	SB	504	2	506	1	618	2
Greenbrow Road (between Wastdale Road and Firbank Road)	NB	177	13	134	12	124	12
	SB	398	13	339	13	385	13
Southmoor Road (between Floats Road and Wythenshawe Hospital Visitor Car Park)	EB	372	12	337	12	195	12
	WB	256	15	265	15	281	15
	EB	1,020	15	1,085	15	1,198	15

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Hollyhedge Road (between Wendon Road and Greenwood Road)	WB	695	10	883	10	1,037	11
Highdales Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Firbank Road)	NB	26	3	17	3	18	3
	SB	105	3	179	3	165	3
Firbank Road (between Highdales Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	44	0	129	0	143	0
Hollyhedge Road (between Highdales Road and Wendon Road)	EB	1,013	10	1,078	10	1,172	10
	WB	677	5	862	5	1,001	6
Southmoor Road (between Wythenshawe Hospital Car Parking and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	668	19	664	20	547	20
	WB	337	16	371	16	398	16
Brownley Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Royalthorn Road)	NB	269	12	302	16	387	16
	SB	424	8	490	12	582	12
Floats Road (between Southmoor Road and Ledson Road)	NB	231	12	197	12	371	12
	SB	275	12	269	12	365	12
Greenbrow Road (between Firbank Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	177	12	134	12	124	12
	SB	354	13	210	13	242	13
Hollyhedge Road (between Southmoor Road and Marden Road)	EB	954	17	932	18	1,001	17
	WB	493	17	559	17	674	17
Greenwood Road (between Hollyhedge Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	268	8	299	8	395	7
	SB	327	2	429	2	469	3
Hollyhedge Road (between Marden Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	956	19	933	19	1,003	19
	WB	498	19	568	19	685	19
Hollyhedge Road (between Greenbrow Road and Highdales Road)	EB	769	6	820	6	855	6
	WB	488	6	530	6	655	7
Southmoor Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Ledson Road)	NB	214	8	272	7	378	9
	SB	345	5	351	5	556	5
	EB	641	21	742	27	819	29

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
A560 Gatley Road (between A34 Kingsway and A5149 Wilmslow Road)	WB	234	24	221	24	213	21
Ledson Road (between Floats Road and Southmoor Road)	EB	265	13	267	13	206	13
	WB	213	12	252	12	338	12
Hall Lane (between Bowland Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	19	4	27	4	43	3
	SB	5	3	6	3	24	3
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5166 Park Road and Church Road)	EB	370	9	659	14	792	17
	WB	210	6	225	6	270	6
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brownley Road and B5166 Park Road)	EB	249	7	251	7	330	7
	WB	377	15	328	15	375	15
Brownley Road (between Royalthorn Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	356	20	388	23	506	24
	SB	461	15	538	18	633	19
Benchill Road (between Greenwood Road and Rothley Avenue)	EB	6	6	6	6	6	6
	WB	6	6	6	6	8	6
Southmoor Road (between Ledson Road and Floatshall Road)	NB	152	18	149	18	216	20
	SB	230	15	213	14	526	15
A560 Altrincham Road (between A560 Altrincham Road and M56 junction 2)	NB	690	34	669	38	807	39
	SB	667	22	742	25	889	26
B5166 Longley Lane (between A560 Altrincham Road and B5168 Sharston Road)	NB	424	3	491	2	472	2
	SB	753	5	774	11	844	13
Floatshall Road (between Southmoor Road and Hall Lane)	EB	142	5	156	5	207	6
	WB	103	6	107	5	121	5
Southmoor Road (between Royal Oak Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	246	14	247	14	327	15
	SB	363	11	360	11	722	11
A560 Altrincham Road (between Greenwood Road and M56 junction 2)	EB	1,020	111	1,020	106	1,120	88
	WB	1,181	45	1,186	45	1,272	46
	NB	396	46	449	45	465	28

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
B5168 Sharston Road (between M56 junction 2 and B5166 Longley Lane)	SB	826	21	850	21	841	20
A560 Altrincham Road (between M56 junction 3a and Greenwood Road)	EB	990	106	995	102	1,045	83
	WB	1,134	47	1,070	47	1,118	47
Royal Oak Road (between Spark Road and Hall Lane)	EB	318	18	281	17	288	17
	WB	275	1	290	1	314	1
Lowfield Road (between B6184 Shaw Heath and A6 Wellington Road South)	NB	114	0	120	0	133	0
	SB	102	0	101	0	140	0
B5465 Edgeley Road (between Northgate Road and Castle Street)	EB	527	13	550	13	459	13
	WB	768	16	805	16	873	17
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brooklands Road and B5167 Ferndown Road)	EB	1,147	23	1,205	22	1,316	22
	WB	1,255	16	1,244	17	1,307	17
A560 Altrincham Road (between Southmoor Road and M56 junction 3a)	EB	871	41	984	41	1,063	41
	WB	866	12	800	12	848	12
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	EB	1,049	49	1,080	48	1,147	48
	WB	1,223	24	1,180	24	1,238	24
A34 Kingsway (between M56 junction 1 and Fairmile Drive)	NB	2,001	39	2,128	40	2,239	37
	SB	2,073	34	2,103	35	2,179	38
A5103 Princess Parkway (between M56 junction 3a and B5167 Palatine Road slip road)	NB	4,909	145	4,987	147	5,179	146
	SB	5,282	130	5,459	134	5,639	117
Bloom Street (between Northgate Road and Grenville Street)	EB	313	10	332	10	426	10
	WB	399	6	412	6	451	5
Morningside Drive (between A34 Kingsway and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	EB	96	0	105	0	86	0
	WB	1	0	0	0	0	0
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	NB	371	1	419	1	539	1
	SB	428	5	483	5	496	5
	NB	146	7	183	7	257	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Moor Road between A560 Altrincham Road and A5167 Wythenshawe Road	SB	96	4	163	4	267	4
Longley Lane (between Moor End and Beech Avenue)	EB	551	10	496	15	471	34
	WB	413	7	363	6	349	6
Wendover Road (between Ferndown Road and Maple Road)	NB	16	3	24	3	29	3
	SB	61	4	64	4	99	4
Moor End (between Longley Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	SB	551	10	496	15	471	34
Longley Lane (between Moor End and B5167 Palatine Road)	WB	413	7	363	6	349	6
B5166 Church Road (between Patterdale Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	7	7	7	7	7	7
	WB	111	7	115	7	112	7
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5103 Princess Parkway and Longley Lane)	EB	1,035	39	1,025	45	1,039	63
	WB	918	32	980	35	1,003	33
A34 Kingsway (between Fairmile Drive and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	NB	2,049	18	2,184	20	2,369	18
	SB	1,939	12	1,979	13	2,096	15
B5167 Palatine Road (between Moor End and B5166 Church Road)	EB	696	32	740	31	783	32
	WB	718	28	833	31	877	30
Maple Road (between Keats Mews and Cranleigh Drive)	EB	3	3	3	3	3	3
	WB	2	2	2	2	2	2
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moor Road and Moorcroft Road)	EB	436	8	485	8	541	8
	WB	403	9	482	9	465	9
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moorcroft Road and B5166 Sale Road)	EB	134	2	176	2	226	3
	WB	239	4	273	4	224	4
B5166 Sale Road (between B5167 Wythenshawe Road and Orton Road)	EB	900	25	901	30	995	31
	WB	767	17	836	17	972	17
Cranleigh Drive (between Maple Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	58	1	61	1	96	1
	WB	14	1	22	1	27	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
B5167 Palatine Road (between B5166 Church Road and Mill Lane)	NB	934	28	961	28	983	28
	SB	769	23	799	24	844	23
A34 Kingsway (between B5095 Wilmslow Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	NB	2,523	24	2,651	25	2,835	22
	SB	2,589	20	2,679	21	2,854	23
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and A34 Kingsway)	NB	707	4	773	4	858	4
	SB	555	1	579	1	637	1
A5103 Princess Parkway (between B5167 Palatine Road slip road and M60 junction 5)	NB	5,028	171	5,146	174	5,389	172
	SB	5,483	157	5,697	161	5,924	162
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and Parrs Wood Road)	EB	740	46	746	46	769	45
	WB	546	44	577	44	644	42
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Parrs Wood Road and A5145 Parrs Wood Lane)	EB	569	45	586	45	629	45
	WB	590	44	631	44	709	42
A34 Kingsway (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and Queensway)	NB	1,633	20	1,706	21	1,785	19
	SB	1,605	19	1,673	19	1,808	21
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and A5145 Barlow Moor Road)	NB	567	44	621	44	740	43
	SB	632	45	649	45	696	45
A626 Tiviot Way (between Water Street and M60 junction 27)	NB	1,309	10	1,329	10	1,350	16
	SB	1,212	15	1,205	24	1,203	27
Thornfield Road (between Mauldeth Road and B5169 Heaton Moor Road)	EB	178	5	183	5	176	4
	WB	328	2	363	3	397	3
Conway Road (between Norris Road and A6144 Marsland Road)	NB	40	5	42	5	40	5
	SB	27	5	5	5	5	5
Water Street (between Marsland Street and A6188 Tiviot Way)	EB	618	2	634	2	679	2
	WB	575	9	589	9	608	9
A34 Kingsway (between Queensway and Lane End Road)	NB	1,506	20	1,579	21	1,682	20
	SB	1,329	17	1,380	17	1,507	20

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Belmont Way (between Short Street and A6188 Manchester Road)	EB	37	0	40	0	41	0
	WB	84	0	111	0	118	0
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between B5167 Palatine Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	EB	447	13	467	14	559	13
	WB	398	14	436	14	538	13
B5169 Heaton Moor Road (between Green Lane and Clifton Road)	NB	220	6	236	6	232	6
	SB	314	5	351	5	399	5
A5103 Princess Road (between M60 junction 5 and Mersey Bank Avenue)	NB	3,368	118	3,499	113	3,766	113
	SB	3,438	112	3,562	113	3,734	112
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	234	33	243	32	266	32
	SB	364	33	380	33	394	33
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Burton Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	475	6	515	6	653	6
	WB	511	5	554	5	688	5
A5103 Princess Road (between Merseybank Avenue and Darley Avenue)	NB	3,051	59	3,164	57	3,410	56
	SB	3,467	60	3,590	62	3,746	60
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Elizabeth Slinger Road and Burton Road)	EB	941	13	979	13	1,062	12
	WB	625	13	647	13	730	13
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	570	25	583	25	559	24
	SB	596	18	602	18	637	18
A34 Kingsway (between Lane End Road and Southlea Road)	NB	1,463	19	1,558	19	1,648	18
	SB	1,432	17	1,502	17	1,685	19
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between A5103 Princess Road southbound on-slip and Elizabeth Slinger Road)	EB	902	15	938	15	1,019	15
	WB	683	14	709	14	786	14
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Lapwing Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	NB	489	33	505	33	546	33
	SB	491	34	528	34	569	34
Temple Road (between Broad Road and B5397 Dane Road)	NB	138	3	128	5	99	3
	SB	26	3	8	3	40	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
B5166 Ashton Lane (between York Road and A56 Cross Street)	EB	239	6	255	5	293	5
A34 Kingsway (between Southlea Road and Green End Road)	NB	1,391	19	1,481	19	1,617	18
	SB	1,432	17	1,502	17	1,685	19
B5167 Palatine Road (between Lapwing Lane and Burton Road)	NB	385	36	390	36	385	34
	SB	690	35	677	35	712	35
A34 Kingsway (between Green End Road and Mauldeth Road)	NB	1,415	19	1,508	19	1,648	18
	SB	1,526	17	1,592	17	1,691	19
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Burton Road and Copson Street)	NB	635	70	631	70	602	68
	SB	401	77	391	76	387	75
A34 Kingsway (between Mauldeth Road and Talbot Road)	NB	801	16	863	16	903	15
	SB	1,335	16	1,390	17	1,525	19
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Copson Street and Mauldeth Road)	NB	542	68	550	67	506	66
	SB	582	76	567	75	542	74
Doncaster Avenue/Old Moat Lane (between Whitchurch Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kingswood Road/Wald Avenue (between Ladybarn Lane and Talbot Road)	EB	29	2	37	2	55	2
	WB	65	0	66	0	72	0
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Mauldeth Road and Egerton Road)	NB	308	66	309	66	241	64
	SB	566	74	558	73	590	72
A34 Kingsway (between Talbot Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	846	17	900	18	949	16
	SB	1,407	16	1,441	17	1,545	16
B5093 Moseley Road (between Ladybarn Lane and A34 Birchfields Road)	EB	831	4	847	4	903	4
	WB	825	2	817	2	827	2
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Egerton Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	465	70	496	69	499	68
	SB	755	75	750	74	786	73
	EB	1,452	14	1,481	14	1,547	13

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
A34 Moseley Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A34 Kingsway)	WB	1,309	14	1,350	13	1,419	15
B5093 Moseley Road (between B5093 Wilmslow Road and Ladybarn Lane)	EB	925	5	973	5	1,086	6
	WB	696	2	696	2	700	2
A34 Birchfields Road (between A34 Moseley Road and Lytham Road)	NB	720	12	769	11	857	13
	SB	857	10	870	11	908	9
A6010 Wilbraham Road (between Lloyd Street South and Yew Tree Road)	EB	640	4	741	5	876	5
	WB	671	4	705	4	737	4
Lytham Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A5079 Slade Lane)	EB	115	1	113	1	95	0
	WB	119	0	116	0	110	0
A34 Birchfields Road (between Lytham Road and Old Hall Lane)	NB	860	12	911	12	1,001	13
	SB	1,027	12	1,026	12	1,018	9
Platt Lane (between Lloyd Street South and A5103 Princess Road)	EB	253	1	232	1	303	1
	WB	203	1	201	1	215	1
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Lloyd Street South)	EB	148	1	130	1	232	1
	WB	276	3	282	3	300	3
Lloyd Street South (between Platt Lane and Hart Road)	NB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	SB	156	1	180	1	308	1
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	144	1	143	1	169	1
	WB	318	3	329	3	364	3
Lloyd Street South (between Garswood Road and Thornton Road)	NB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	SB	156	1	180	1	308	1
A5103 Princess Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	1,508	20	1,523	19	1,528	19
	SB	1,936	22	1,963	23	2,047	21
A34 Birchfields Road (between Old Hall Lane and Birch Hall Lane)	NB	914	12	970	12	1,063	13
	SB	1,096	12	1,090	13	1,087	10
	NB	60	7	61	7	79	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Yew Tree Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	SB	277	7	276	6	297	6
A34 Birchfields Road (between Birch Hall Lane and A6010 Dickenson Road)	NB	824	9	872	9	916	9
	SB	834	10	825	10	838	9
East Road (between A6 Stockport Road and Northmoor Road)	EB	235	1	231	1	216	1
	WB	103	1	81	0	48	0
A34 Anson Road (between A6010 Dickenson Road and Denison Road)	NB	705	9	775	9	824	9
	SB	934	11	940	11	977	10
A57 Manchester Road South (between Oldham Street and Seymour Street)	WB	316	30	328	30	368	13
A57 Seymour Street (between A57 Manchester Road South and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	442	11	459	11	495	11
	SB	965	32	1,021	31	1,109	14
Seymour Street (between Taylor Lane and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	674	11	718	11	788	11
	SB	555	22	606	20	662	3
Birch Lane (between A6010 Dickenson Road and A6 Stockport Road)	NB	112	2	115	1	119	1
	SB	4	1	3	1	14	0
A34 Anson Road (between Denison Road and Hathersage Road)	NB	747	10	819	10	880	10
	SB	982	10	997	11	1,048	10
Northmoor Road (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	355	6	340	6	373	6
	SB	375	7	382	7	336	6
Pink Bank Lane (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	43	0	62	0	32	0
	SB	44	1	62	1	70	1
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A6 Stockport Road and Clarence Road)	EB	378	7	408	7	462	7
	WB	186	6	211	7	230	6
A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane (between New Bank Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	865	11	894	12	937	10
	WB	686	10	717	10	742	8
	EB	712	27	743	26	814	25

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
A6 Stockport Road (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Plymouth Grove West)	WB	579	23	598	24	643	23
New Bank Street (between Dillon Drive and A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	68	3	77	3	41	1
	SB	142	2	167	3	185	3
Kirkmanshulme Lane (between Scarcroft Road and B6178 Mount Road)	EB	245	1	248	1	250	1
	WB	290	2	306	2	342	2
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Hathersage Road and Grafton Street)	NB	773	20	826	20	887	19
	SB	861	10	872	11	926	10
Whitwell Way (between Garratt Way and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	79	7	83	7	101	6
	SB	527	16	546	17	587	16
Plymouth Grove West (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	EB	75	0	95	0	166	1
	WB	17	0	18	0	21	0
Thornbury Way/Garratt Way (between A57 Hyde Road and Whitwell Way)	NB	218	7	207	7	203	7
Taylor Lane/Corporation Road (between Seymour Street and Stamford Road)	NB	607	11	649	11	717	11
	SB	568	19	620	18	673	3
Garratt Way (between Whitwell Way and Wellington Street)	EB	296	14	289	13	304	13
	WB	527	16	546	17	587	16
Chapman Street (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	421	3	408	3	391	3
	SB	354	4	355	4	364	3
High Bank (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	104	7	116	7	117	7
	SB	107	6	110	6	123	6
Highmead Street (between Chapman Street and High Bank)	EB	246	1	239	1	256	1
	WB	50	0	57	0	70	0
Devonshire Street South (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	1	0	1	0	2	0
	SB	5	0	8	0	10	0
	NB	10	0	11	0	12	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
East Union Street (between A5067 Stretford Road and A5014 Chester Road)	SB	36	0	51	0	62	0
Wellington Street/Gorton Lane (between Garratt Way and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	258	7	294	7	334	8
	WB	136	5	137	5	155	5
Belle Vue Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Birch Street)	NB	102	4	106	4	124	4
	SB	213	3	208	3	230	3
Coverdale Crescent/New Bank Street (between A665 Devonshire Street and Dillon Drive)	EB	267	2	308	2	338	2
	WB	157	6	153	6	112	3
Birch Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Belle Vue Street)	NB	37	0	31	0	26	0
	SB	14	0	24	0	32	0
Chapman Street (between Highmead Street and Railway Street)	NB	442	4	451	4	464	4
	SB	573	5	580	5	615	4
A6010 Pottery Lane (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	NB	1,015	7	1,037	7	1,127	7
	SB	728	9	757	8	807	8
Abbey Hey Lane (between Vine Street and Jetson Street)	EB	135	8	127	8	112	8
	WB	78	6	80	6	105	6
Corporation Road (between Stamford Road and Maytree Crescent)	NB	414	7	454	7	529	7
	SB	398	4	435	3	516	3
City Road (between A5014 Chester Road and A5067 Chorlton Road)	EB	65	4	83	4	181	4
	WB	111	6	128	6	152	6
Clowes Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	EB	283	9	285	9	280	8
	WB	108	6	114	6	98	7
Belle Vue Street (between Birch Street and Gorton Lane)	NB	139	4	138	4	150	4
	SB	227	3	232	3	262	3
Wenlock Way (between Kniveton Road and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	287	13	289	13	284	12
	WB	111	9	117	9	101	10
	NB	792	7	789	8	823	7

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
A665 Devonshire Street (between Coverdale Crescent and A57 Hyde Road)	SB	508	5	540	5	621	4
Jetson Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and Burstead Street)	NB	133	6	125	6	110	6
	SB	76	4	78	4	103	4
Vine Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	120	0	127	0	156	0
	SB	93	0	96	0	102	0
A57 Hyde Road (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Devonshire Street North)	EB	1,154	32	1,191	32	1,307	30
	WB	451	25	517	25	641	27
Cornwall Street (between Railway Street and Ogden Lane)	NB	442	4	451	4	464	4
	SB	573	5	580	5	615	4
Abbey Hey Lane (between Jetson Street and Capital Road)	NB	135	8	127	8	112	8
	SB	78	6	80	6	105	6
Inverness Road (between Thornccliffe Avenue and Armadale Road)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thornccliffe Avenue (between A627 King Street and Inverness Road)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cornwall Street (between Ogden Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	127	1	135	2	153	2
A665 Devonshire Street North (between Higher Ardwick and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	893	10	912	10	974	9
	SB	666	7	700	6	745	6
Press Street/Whitworth Street East (between Widnes Street and Lawton Street)	SB	312	2	310	2	336	2
Abbey Hey Lane (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Capital Road)	NB	79	6	82	6	71	6
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Higher Ardwick (between Union Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	334	2	329	2	329	1
	WB	106	0	117	0	171	1
	EB	706	15	740	15	783	14

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kings Road and Stamford Road)	WB	526	10	595	10	710	10
A665 Chancellor Lane (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Midland Street)	NB	1,203	10	1,216	11	1,275	10
	SB	747	6	792	6	888	6
Gorton Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	26	0	34	0	50	0
	WB	85	0	90	0	89	0
A6010 Pottery Lane (between Wenlock Way and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,314	15	1,317	15	1,407	13
	SB	1,252	16	1,299	16	1,381	16
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Abbey Hey Lane and Capital Road)	EB	971	21	1,049	21	1,146	22
	WB	594	10	646	10	759	11
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Vine Street and Abbey Hey Lane)	EB	929	21	1,007	21	1,105	22
	WB	632	16	687	16	790	17
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kershaw Lane and Kings Road)	EB	706	15	740	15	783	14
	WB	526	10	595	10	710	10
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Louisa Street and Fairfield Road)	EB	884	19	906	20	937	19
	WB	531	11	575	12	671	12
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Cornwall Street and Louisa Street)	EB	1,091	21	1,131	21	1,168	20
	WB	613	12	669	13	777	12
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Victoria Street and Cornwall Street)	EB	1,091	21	1,131	21	1,168	20
	WB	740	13	804	14	930	14
A635 Manchester Road (between Capital Road and Ashton Hill Lane)	EB	1,040	18	1,080	19	1,164	19
	WB	667	9	725	10	870	10
A665 Midland Street (between A665 Chancellor Lane and Handsworth Street)	NB	268	2	259	2	231	2
	SB	5	0	6	0	6	0
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Greenside Street and Dakley Street)	EB	1,242	23	1,266	23	1,309	22
	WB	638	13	693	14	780	14
	EB	1,043	16	1,041	17	1,066	15

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A6010 Pottery Lane and Greenside Street)	WB	837	10	900	10	1,026	10
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Stamford Road and A6140 Moss Way)	NB	335	7	361	8	411	7
	SB	310	8	340	10	395	7
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	946	9	970	9	1,064	9
	SB	754	6	798	6	902	6
A635 Manchester Road (between Ashton Hill Lane and B6390 Audenshaw Road)	EB	1,296	25	1,348	25	1,437	25
	WB	1,021	12	1,096	13	1,251	13
Victoria Street/Parkhouse Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Greenside Street)	EB	122	0	137	0	154	0
	WB	64	0	72	0	109	0
Greenside Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Parkhouse Street)	NB	2	2	2	2	2	2
	SB	34	3	41	3	43	3
Stainforth Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Gorton Road)	SB	26	0	34	0	50	0
Gable Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Stainforth Street)	NB	85	0	90	0	89	0
A665 Midland Street (between Handsworth Street and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	276	2	266	2	239	2
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	1,137	18	1,131	20	1,103	19
	WB	609	10	643	11	730	11
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Gable Street and Stainforth Street)	EB	1,163	18	1,165	20	1,154	19
	WB	609	10	643	11	730	11
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Midland Street and Gable Street)	EB	1,422	19	1,420	20	1,423	20
	WB	707	12	752	13	847	13
A635 Manchester Road (between B6390 Audenshaw Road and A662 Lumb Lane)	EB	501	6	531	7	576	7
	WB	459	2	476	2	514	3
	NB	1,427	17	1,436	19	1,486	18

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Wilson street)	SB	1,042	17	1,070	17	1,127	17
Wheler Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Edge Lane)	NB	123	1	131	1	132	0
	SB	84	1	88	1	101	1
Parkhouse Street (between Greenside Street and Cycle Street)	EB	126	0	141	0	157	0
	WB	37	0	45	0	73	0
Sunny Lowry Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Grey Mare Lane)	NB	77	3	90	3	106	3
	SB	295	4	308	4	335	4
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Wilson Street and Sunny Lowry Road)	NB	1,449	15	1,488	16	1,565	16
	SB	1,054	13	1,092	14	1,150	14
Greenside Street (between Parkhouse Street and Clayton Lane)	NB	29	2	30	2	38	2
	SB	31	3	38	3	41	3
A6017 Stockport Road (between Howe Street and Birch Street)	EB	322	13	359	13	428	13
	WB	257	15	278	15	315	15
Wilson Street (between Ridings Street and Clayton Lane)	EB	508	2	485	2	510	3
	WB	298	3	318	3	381	3
A662 Lumb Lane (between A635 Manchester Road and A662 Droylsden Road)	NB	1,185	16	1,245	16	1,344	16
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 eastbound off-slip and M60 junction 23 westbound on-slip)	NB	274	24	284	23	309	24
	SB	719	37	765	36	873	35
Clayton Lane (between Cycle Street and Greenside Street)	NB	382	2	344	2	353	2
	SB	261	3	273	3	307	3
A6017 Stockport Road (between Birch Street and Hamilton Street)	NB	322	13	359	13	428	13
	SB	257	15	278	15	315	15
A635 Manchester Road (between A662 Droylsden Road and A6140 Lord Sheldon Way)	EB	1,605	29	1,672	30	1,805	31
	WB	1,549	21	1,619	21	1,733	22

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Grey Mare Lane/Sunny Lowry Road (between Albert Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	NB	87	2	97	2	126	2
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 and A635 Manchester Road)	NB	1,230	45	1,259	44	1,330	40
	SB	520	38	515	37	538	37
Albert Street (between Darley Street and Grey Mare Lane)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	86	1	96	1	125	1
Grey Mare Lane (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	3	3	3	3	3	3
	SB	1	1	1	1	1	1
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Sunny Lowry Road and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	1,362	12	1,391	14	1,439	14
	SB	1,054	13	1,092	14	1,150	14
A6017 Stockport Road (between Cecil Walk and Hamilton Street)	NB	264	13	293	13	328	13
	SB	257	15	278	15	315	15
A662 Manchester Road (between Market Street and Davenport Street)	EB	753	13	790	13	868	13
	WB	600	9	635	9	673	9
Albert Street (between Councillor Street and Darley Street)	EB	1	1	1	1	1	1
	WB	35	1	41	1	37	1
Palmerston Street (between Councillor Street and Gurney Street)	EB	107	0	106	0	87	0
	WB	323	2	335	2	313	2
Darley Street (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	50	0	55	0	87	0
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clayton Lane (between Greenside Street and Oldfield Street)	NB	411	4	374	4	391	4
	SB	292	6	311	6	348	6
Manor Road (between A662 Manchester Road and Cooper Street)	EB	476	5	459	5	338	5
Manor Road (between Cooper Street and Lewis Road)	EB	519	6	507	6	386	6
	EB	911	14	920	14	842	14

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
A662 Ashton New Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	WB	592	12	649	12	656	12
Councillor Street (between Palmerston Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	107	0	106	0	87	0
	SB	288	2	295	2	277	2
A662 Ashton New Road (between Beswick Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	EB	937	17	943	17	947	17
	WB	553	11	575	12	633	11
Clayton Lane (between Oldfield Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	411	4	374	4	391	4
	SB	292	6	311	6	348	6
Hallkirk Street/Cambrian Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and Phillips Park Road)	NB	62	0	64	1	99	1
	SB	197	2	200	2	191	2
Clayton Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	170	1	150	1	150	0
	SB	120	1	101	1	108	1
Bank Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and John Heywood Street)	NB	321	4	313	5	320	5
	SB	74	4	92	4	97	4
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and A635 Park Parade)	SB	181	27	190	27	215	27
Edge Lane (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	214	3	214	3	203	3
	SB	214	2	206	2	198	2
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and Cotton Street West)	NB	208	19	220	19	243	19
	SB	303	27	355	27	440	27
Bank Street (between John Heywood Street and Ravensbury Street)	NB	321	4	313	5	361	5
	SB	74	4	92	4	97	4
Richmond Street/Cotton Street West (between Margaret Street and Katherine Street)	NB	229	19	242	19	267	19
Bank Street (between Ravensbury Street and Tartan Street)	NB	246	4	254	4	337	4
	SB	304	4	348	4	428	5
	EB	103	1	96	1	95	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Tartan Street/Clayton Street (between Bank Street and John Heywood Street)	WB	17	1	18	1	1	1
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and Richmond Street)	EB	290	20	324	20	392	20
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A635 Manchester Road and Ashton Leisure Park)	EB	722	18	748	19	810	15
	WB	528	25	544	25	569	25
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and A627 Cavendish Street)	EB	96	19	101	19	113	19
	WB	130	26	154	26	185	26
Chatsworth Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	NB	132	2	137	2	134	2
	SB	531	7	533	8	479	7
Katherine Street (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	46	31	37	31	37	31
	WB	103	26	112	26	180	26
Bradford Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Varley Street)	EB	713	11	706	10	685	11
	WB	496	9	542	9	596	9
Bank Street/Bank Bridge Road (between Tartan Street and Riverpark Road)	NB	260	3	270	3	336	3
	SB	405	3	442	3	521	4
A6140 Wellington Road (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	1,344	11	1,412	12	1,543	12
	WB	531	5	556	5	605	5
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A627 Cavendish Street and Richmond Street)	EB	240	8	256	8	312	8
	WB	503	13	541	13	617	14
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Bradford Road and Lord North Street)	EB	970	13	1,036	13	1,176	13
	WB	1,039	13	1,017	12	1,005	14
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and Riverpark Road)	NB	260	3	269	3	335	3
	SB	331	3	368	3	432	4
Grimshaw Lane (between Lord North Street and Briscoe Lane)	EB	241	1	246	1	262	1
	WB	292	3	331	3	404	2
	NB	180	1	164	1	154	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 HGV	PM peak hour 2039 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 HGV	PM peak hour 2051 all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 HGV
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and A62 Oldham Road)	SB	376	3	414	4	472	4
Daisy Bank (between Terence Street and Droylsden Road)	NB	106	1	103	1	140	1
	SB	21	2	22	2	158	2
Clive Road (between Propps Hall Drive and Lord Lane)	EB	274	2	246	2	275	2
	WB	163	5	181	6	325	6
Lord Lane (between Paddock Lane and Brierley Avenue)	NB	365	11	355	11	406	11
	SB	286	8	343	9	355	9
Lord Lane (between Brierley Avenue and School Road)	NB	178	9	188	9	210	9
	SB	132	7	115	7	99	7
Lord Lane (between School Road and Ashton Road West)	NB	61	9	66	9	86	9
	SB	64	7	43	7	18	7

Table 11-11: MA07 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AADT

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Shadowmoss Road (between Simonsway and Cornishway)	NB	1,026	1,025	1,454
	SB	2,390	2,444	2,994
Bailey Lane/Selstead Road (between Thorley Lane and Portway)	NB	7,667	7,153	6,976
	SB	2,226	1,976	2,147
Portway (between Cornishway and Ruddpark Road)	EB	6,214	7,185	7,365
	WB	5,646	6,783	6,870
Portway (between Oatlands Road and Cornishway)	EB	5,085	5,299	5,232
	WB	3,998	5,066	5,728
Portway (between Selstead Road and Simonsway)	EB	862	618	453
	WB	2,783	2,680	2,852
Ruddpark Road (between Portway and Simonsway)	NB	3,295	3,441	3,219
	SB	2,777	3,611	4,214
	NB	1,134	1,449	2,250

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Peel Hall Road (between Simonsway and Crossacres Road)	SB	2,132	2,302	2,554
Brownley Road (between Crossacres Road and Simonsway)	NB	3,567	4,262	4,116
	SB	4,518	6,000	8,078
Greenbrow Road (between Hucklow Avenue and Newall Road)	EB	1,565	2,385	2,657
	WB	12,543	12,930	13,494
Poundswick Lane (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	EB	2,284	2,002	1,954
	WB	2,113	2,443	2,888
Simonsway (between Portway and Greenwood Road)	EB	10,003	10,983	11,208
	WB	11,641	12,997	14,450
Greenbrow Road (between Simonsway and Hucklow Avenue)	NB	2,080	2,054	2,024
	SB	12,439	12,805	13,398
Newall Road (between Greenbrow Road and Whitecarr Lane)	EB	6,230	7,838	7,923
	WB	14,491	14,868	15,233
Rowlandsway (between Simonsway and Poundswick Lane)	NB	716	743	885
	SB	1,522	1,834	2,121
Poundswick Lane (between Gladeside Road and Rowlandsway)	EB	1,477	1,331	1,256
	WB	1,318	1,412	1,482
Whitecarr Lane (between Newall Road and Roaring Gate Lane)	EB	5,787	7,013	6,834
	WB	13,413	13,015	12,463
Poundswick Lane (between Rowlandsway and Woodhouse Lane)	EB	1,691	1,496	1,532
	WB	2,337	2,667	2,994
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and M56 North Cheshire Motorway)	EB	10,076	11,216	12,413
	WB	13,601	13,312	14,033
Simonsway (between Greenbrow Road and Firbank Road)	EB	8,724	9,930	10,769
	WB	1,897	1,284	1,005
Greenbrow Road (between Newall Road and Tuffley Road)	NB	4,874	5,523	5,158
	SB	2,155	2,145	1,944
Gladeside Road (between Greenwood Road and Poundswick Lane)	NB	849	859	923
	SB	1,033	1,297	1,810
	EB	849	999	1,294

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Crossacres Road (between Brownley Road and Hollyhedge Road)	WB	1,067	1,288	1,690
Tuffley Road (between Firbank Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	7,947	9,110	10,233
	WB	1,527	1,043	573
Greenwood Road (between Simonsway and Gladeside Road)	NB	1,819	1,802	1,847
	SB	1,850	1,546	1,917
Floats Road/Clay Lane/Barnacre Avenue/Newall Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Whitecarr Lane)	NB	2,771	2,825	3,270
	SB	2,141	1,798	1,591
Greenbrow Road (between Tuffley Road and Wastdale Road)	NB	1,693	1,148	669
	SB	5,394	5,835	7,170
Dobbinetts Lane (between Clay Lane and Floats Road)	EB	7,945	7,600	8,323
	WB	3,897	4,707	6,286
Broadoak Road (between Poundswick Lane and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	409	346	362
	SB	353	407	242
Greenwood Road (between Gladeside Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	2,079	2,394	2,888
	SB	3,840	4,082	4,997
Floats Road (between Dobbinetts Lane and Southmoor Road)	NB	8,366	7,960	9,231
	SB	5,682	5,953	7,462
Greenbrow Road (between Wastdale Road and Firbank Road)	NB	3,079	2,566	2,248
	SB	5,353	4,915	5,745
Southmoor Road (between Floats Road and Wythenshawe Hospital Visitor Car Park)	EB	4,972	4,750	4,279
	WB	2,906	3,028	3,785
Hollyhedge Road (between Wendon Road and Greenwood Road)	EB	11,432	12,367	14,411
	WB	11,471	13,174	15,027
Highdales Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Firbank Road)	NB	405	258	555
	SB	1,522	1,984	1,895

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Firbank Road (between Highdales Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	34	17	124
	WB	745	1,164	1,360
Hollyhedge Road (between Highdales Road and Wendon Road)	EB	10,977	11,898	13,647
	WB	11,107	12,776	14,302
Southmoor Road (between Wythenshawe Hospital Car Parking and Hollyhedge Road)	EB	6,672	6,700	5,667
	WB	5,969	6,401	6,687
Brownley Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Royalthorn Road)	NB	2,847	3,161	3,227
	SB	5,638	6,745	7,647
Floats Road (between Southmoor Road and Ledson Road)	NB	3,713	3,528	5,507
	SB	3,116	3,266	4,254
Greenbrow Road (between Firbank Road and Hollyhedge Road)	NB	3,045	2,549	2,125
	SB	4,608	3,750	4,385
Hollyhedge Road (between Southmoor Road and Marden Road)	EB	9,876	9,970	11,857
	WB	9,106	9,784	11,517
Greenwood Road (between Hollyhedge Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	2,759	3,086	3,355
	SB	5,036	6,149	6,753
Hollyhedge Road (between Marden Road and Greenbrow Road)	EB	9,904	9,997	11,886
	WB	9,155	9,864	11,187
Hollyhedge Road (between Greenbrow Road and Highdales Road)	EB	8,063	8,773	10,108
	WB	8,878	9,840	11,668
Southmoor Road (between Hollyhedge Road and Ledson Road)	NB	4,201	4,736	6,115
	SB	4,266	4,622	7,473
A560 Gatley Road (between A34 Kingsway and A5149 Wilmslow Road)	EB	6,390	6,939	7,918
	WB	2,237	2,352	2,405
Ledson Road (between Floats Road and Southmoor Road)	EB	2,904	3,024	2,944
	WB	4,216	4,745	5,689

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Hall Lane (between Bowland Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	366	433	958
	SB	437	452	1,357
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5166 Park Road and Church Road)	EB	3,769	5,589	7,933
	WB	3,045	3,336	3,514
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brownley Road and B5166 Park Road)	EB	5,100	5,360	5,947
	WB	4,867	4,762	5,676
Brownley Road (between Royalthorn Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	6,340	6,748	7,228
	SB	5,835	7,020	7,035
Benchill Road (between Greenwood Road and Rothley Avenue)	EB	71	70	69
	WB	129	450	1,248
Southmoor Road (between Ledson Road and Floatshall Road)	NB	2,464	2,509	4,288
	SB	3,841	4,117	8,392
A560 Altrincham Road (between A560 Altrincham Road and M56 junction 2)	NB	10,582	10,786	11,028
	SB	10,309	11,657	11,109
B5166 Longley Lane (between A560 Altrincham Road and B5168 Sharston Road)	NB	6,116	6,839	7,851
	SB	7,830	7,931	11,495
Floatshall Road (between Southmoor Road and Hall Lane)	EB	1,646	1,768	2,636
	WB	1,761	1,804	1,950
Southmoor Road (between Royal Oak Road and A560 Altrincham Road)	NB	4,109	4,199	5,633
	SB	5,371	5,771	10,424
A560 Altrincham Road (between Greenwood Road and M56 junction 2)	EB	13,322	13,744	9,792
	WB	15,554	15,934	15,641
B5168 Sharston Road (between M56 junction 2 and B5166 Longley Lane)	NB	7,219	7,575	5,368
	SB	10,745	11,152	7,921
A560 Altrincham Road (between M56 junction 3a and Greenwood Road)	EB	13,175	13,936	10,519
	WB	14,816	14,779	14,084

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Royal Oak Road (between Spark Road and Hall Lane)	EB	3,596	3,546	2,921
	WB	4,481	4,611	4,861
Lowfield Road (between B6184 Shaw Heath and A6 Wellington Road South)	NB	1,444	1,594	1,922
	SB	725	714	949
B5465 Edgeley Road (between Northgate Road and Castle Street)	EB	5,079	5,277	4,568
	WB	8,455	9,167	10,549
A560 Altrincham Road (between Brooklands Road and B5167 Ferndown Road)	EB	15,909	16,072	17,460
	WB	16,076	16,420	17,243
A560 Altrincham Road (between Southmoor Road and M56 junction 3a)	EB	11,486	12,272	13,010
	WB	10,437	10,244	10,434
A560 Altrincham Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	EB	14,555	14,597	15,515
	WB	14,740	14,835	15,229
A34 Kingsway (between M56 junction 1 and Fairmile Drive)	NB	24,222	25,170	25,660
	SB	24,903	25,576	27,132
A5103 Princess Parkway (between M56 junction 3a and B5167 Palatine Road slip road)	NB	62,914	63,758	66,927
	SB	74,155	76,104	78,618
Bloom Street (between Northgate Road and Grenville Street)	EB	5,341	5,393	6,013
	WB	4,868	4,894	5,269
Morningside Drive (between A34 Kingsway and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	EB	1,118	1,190	950
	WB	156	124	48
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between B5167 Ferndown Road and Moor Road)	NB	5,912	6,657	8,237
	SB	4,867	5,242	5,222
Moor Road between A560 Altrincham Road and A5167 Wythenshawe Road	NB	2,052	2,607	4,028
	SB	2,076	3,460	4,769
	EB	5,990	5,447	5,590

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Longley Lane (between Moor End and Beech Avenue)	WB	4,676	4,242	3,658
Wendover Road (between Ferndown Road and Maple Road)	NB	182	283	270
	SB	1,166	1,638	2,200
Moor End (between Longley Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	SB	5,990	5,447	5,590
Longley Lane (between Moor End and B5167 Palatine Road)	WB	4,676	4,242	3,658
B5166 Church Road (between Patterdale Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	426	391	221
	WB	2,954	3,348	3,668
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5103 Princess Parkway and Longley Lane)	EB	10,588	10,734	12,136
	WB	12,744	13,379	13,580
A34 Kingsway (between Fairmile Drive and B5095 Wilmslow Road)	NB	25,528	26,890	29,574
	SB	22,563	23,028	24,728
B5167 Palatine Road (between Moor End and B5166 Church Road)	EB	7,243	7,890	9,000
	WB	10,777	11,843	12,544
Maple Road (between Keats Mews and Cranleigh Drive)	EB	215	203	191
	WB	32	32	32
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moor Road and Moorcroft Road)	EB	6,524	6,898	8,139
	WB	5,475	6,365	6,049
B5167 Wythenshawe Road (between Moorcroft Road and B5166 Sale Road)	EB	2,236	2,456	3,038
	WB	2,235	2,491	2,063
B5166 Sale Road (between B5167 Wythenshawe Road and Orton Road)	EB	10,926	11,198	12,413
	WB	9,935	10,697	11,689
Cranleigh Drive (between Maple Road and Brooklands Road)	EB	994	1,500	2,076
	WB	193	316	306
	NB	12,319	12,938	13,428

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
B5167 Palatine Road (between B5166 Church Road and Mill Lane)	SB	9,665	9,994	10,102
A34 Kingsway (between B5095 Wilmslow Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	NB	32,687	34,358	37,496
	SB	30,434	31,174	33,422
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and A34 Kingsway)	NB	10,260	10,896	11,620
	SB	6,216	6,473	7,799
A5103 Princess Parkway (between B5167 Palatine Road slip road and M60 junction 5)	NB	64,342	65,564	68,410
	SB	72,860	75,230	77,676
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and Parrs Wood Road)	EB	8,400	8,521	8,968
	WB	7,706	8,220	8,962
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Parrs Wood Road and A5145 Parrs Wood Lane)	EB	7,164	7,547	9,476
	WB	7,663	8,214	9,373
A34 Kingsway (between A5145 Parrs Wood Lane and Queensway)	NB	19,606	20,729	22,904
	SB	19,046	19,763	21,376
A5145 Wilmslow Road (between Kingston Road and A5145 Barlow Moor Road)	NB	7,142	7,648	8,863
	SB	8,066	8,546	10,753
A626 Tiviot Way (between Water Street and M60 junction 27)	NB	16,985	17,358	17,887
	SB	16,347	16,537	17,069
Thornfield Road (between Mauldeth Road and B5169 Heaton Moor Road)	EB	1,722	1,759	2,271
	WB	3,411	4,191	5,812
Conway Road (between Norris Road and A6144 Marsland Road)	NB	527	625	1,486
	SB	493	437	64
Water Street (between Marsland Street and A6188 Tiviot Way)	EB	5,880	6,095	6,532
	WB	5,957	6,094	6,340
A34 Kingsway (between Queensway and Lane End Road)	NB	18,680	19,635	21,227
	SB	15,997	16,583	18,532

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Belmont Way (between Short Street and A6188 Manchester Road)	EB	409	740	1,456
	WB	955	1,135	2,364
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between B5167 Palatine Road and A5145 Wilmslow Road)	EB	5,714	6,195	7,689
	WB	5,178	5,596	6,547
B5169 Heaton Moor Road (between Green Lane and Clifton Road)	NB	2,366	2,528	3,059
	SB	3,049	3,727	5,396
A5103 Princess Road (between M60 junction 5 and Mersey Bank Avenue)	NB	40,419	41,846	44,276
	SB	45,742	47,540	49,945
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	3,656	3,797	4,222
	SB	4,346	4,596	5,556
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Burton Road and B5167 Palatine Road)	EB	5,106	5,508	6,766
	WB	8,041	8,560	10,645
A5103 Princess Road (between Merseybank Avenue and Darley Avenue)	NB	39,868	41,188	43,878
	SB	44,116	45,720	47,415
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between Elizabeth Slinger Road and Burton Road)	EB	10,801	11,432	12,524
	WB	9,199	9,479	11,122
B5167 Palatine Road (between A5145 Barlow Moor Road and Lapwing Lane)	NB	7,096	7,275	7,157
	SB	8,011	8,102	8,925
A34 Kingsway (between Lane End Road and Southlea Road)	NB	18,514	19,780	21,030
	SB	17,569	18,351	20,299
A5145 Barlow Moor Road (between A5103 Princess Road southbound on-slip and Elizabeth Slinger Road)	EB	10,154	10,782	11,689
	WB	9,068	9,474	11,041
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Lapwing Lane and B5167 Palatine Road)	NB	6,481	6,757	7,275
	SB	7,090	7,435	9,153
Temple Road (between Broad Road and B5397 Dane Road)	NB	1,527	1,523	1,299
	SB	500	464	578
B5166 Ashton Lane (between York Road and A56 Cross Street)	EB	2,873	3,691	4,650

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A34 Kingsway (between Southlea Road and Green End Road)	NB	17,776	18,941	20,835
	SB	17,569	18,351	20,299
B5167 Palatine Road (between Lapwing Lane and Burton Road)	NB	6,724	6,859	6,869
	SB	8,458	8,486	8,962
A34 Kingsway (between Green End Road and Mauldeth Road)	NB	18,764	19,827	21,601
	SB	17,758	18,118	19,381
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Burton Road and Copson Street)	NB	9,498	9,541	9,096
	SB	6,908	6,901	7,389
A34 Kingsway (between Mauldeth Road and Talbot Road)	NB	10,050	11,073	12,342
	SB	13,543	13,980	15,562
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Copson Street and Mauldeth Road)	NB	6,866	6,947	6,582
	SB	8,809	8,677	8,798
Doncaster Avenue/Old Moat Lane (between Whitchurch Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	13	13	13
	WB	338	151	57
Kingswood Road/Wald Avenue (between Ladybarn Lane and Talbot Road)	EB	503	582	810
	WB	620	635	721
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Mauldeth Road and Egerton Road)	NB	4,453	4,714	4,140
	SB	5,830	5,830	6,352
A34 Kingsway (between Talbot Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	11,753	12,736	14,089
	SB	13,934	14,215	15,496
B5093 Moseley Road (between Ladybarn Lane and A34 Birchfields Road)	EB	11,685	11,822	12,560
	WB	9,155	9,221	9,241
B5093 Wilmslow Road (between Egerton Road and B5093 Moseley Road)	NB	6,705	7,193	7,419
	SB	8,407	8,464	9,123
A34 Moseley Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A34 Kingsway)	EB	16,936	17,057	17,635
	WB	16,860	17,797	18,561

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
B5093 Moseley Road (between B5093 Wilmslow Road and Ladybarn Lane)	EB	13,069	13,539	14,595
	WB	9,695	9,756	9,761
A34 Birchfields Road (between A34 Moseley Road and Lytham Road)	NB	10,485	11,247	12,506
	SB	8,032	7,909	8,263
A6010 Wilbraham Road (between Lloyd Street South and Yew Tree Road)	EB	8,168	8,746	9,876
	WB	10,217	11,403	10,827
Lytham Road (between A34 Birchfields Road and A5079 Slade Lane)	EB	1,393	1,360	1,113
	WB	1,545	1,466	1,190
A34 Birchfields Road (between Lytham Road and Old Hall Lane)	NB	12,131	12,890	14,033
	SB	10,132	9,962	9,665
Platt Lane (between Lloyd Street South and A5103 Princess Road)	EB	4,030	3,925	4,460
	WB	3,179	3,090	3,365
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Lloyd Street South)	EB	3,845	3,810	4,559
	WB	2,649	2,487	2,821
Lloyd Street South (between Platt Lane and Hart Road)	NB	1,397	1,284	1,631
	SB	1,038	1,200	2,042
Platt Lane (between Hart Road and Yew Tree Road)	EB	3,412	3,423	3,851
	WB	2,875	3,046	3,415
Lloyd Street South (between Garswood Road and Thornton Road)	NB	1,397	1,284	1,631
	SB	1,038	1,200	2,042
A5103 Princess Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	25,525	25,876	26,155
	SB	23,316	23,731	24,738
A34 Birchfields Road (between Old Hall Lane and Birch Hall Lane)	NB	12,620	13,284	14,572
	SB	11,460	11,232	10,937
Yew Tree Road (between Platt Lane and Claremont Road)	NB	2,865	2,584	2,782
	SB	2,154	2,345	2,741
	NB	11,713	12,580	13,619

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A34 Birchfields Road (between Birch Hall Lane and A6010 Dickenson Road)	SB	7,592	7,083	7,270
East Road (between A6 Stockport Road and Northmoor Road)	EB	3,068	3,004	2,807
	WB	1,916	1,615	1,133
A34 Anson Road (between A6010 Dickenson Road and Denison Road)	NB	10,571	11,054	11,705
	SB	8,760	8,448	8,921
A57 Manchester Road South (between Oldham Street and Seymour Street)	WB	4,131	4,368	5,329
A57 Seymour Street (between A57 Manchester Road South and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	5,505	5,785	6,133
	SB	10,842	11,413	12,584
Seymour Street (between Taylor Lane and A57 Manchester Road North)	NB	8,692	9,329	9,994
	SB	6,757	7,164	7,949
Birch Lane (between A6010 Dickenson Road and A6 Stockport Road)	NB	1,285	1,356	1,555
	SB	677	833	948
A34 Anson Road (between Denison Road and Hathersage Road)	NB	11,353	11,938	12,906
	SB	9,954	9,759	10,406
Northmoor Road (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	4,772	4,621	5,186
	SB	3,547	3,542	3,159
Pink Bank Lane (between Stanley Grove and Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	1,043	1,240	970
	SB	1,155	1,191	1,220
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A6 Stockport Road and Clarence Road)	EB	3,483	3,698	4,280
	WB	5,584	5,844	6,050
A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane (between New Bank Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	10,101	10,357	10,867
	WB	10,205	10,548	10,937
A6 Stockport Road (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Plymouth Grove West)	EB	7,885	8,288	9,154
	WB	9,914	10,117	10,978

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
New Bank Street (between Dillon Drive and A6010 Kirkmanshulme Lane)	NB	1,232	1,356	1,171
	SB	1,511	1,738	1,969
Kirkmanshulme Lane (between Scarcroft Road and B6178 Mount Road)	EB	2,802	2,899	2,882
	WB	5,043	5,158	5,220
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Hathersage Road and Grafton Street)	NB	11,997	12,429	13,561
	SB	8,807	8,631	9,418
Whitwell Way (between Garratt Way and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	961	1,016	1,196
	SB	5,677	5,979	6,711
Plymouth Grove West (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	EB	580	776	1,543
	WB	122	138	198
Thornbury Way/Garratt Way (between A57 Hyde Road and Whitwell Way)	NB	3,213	3,106	3,117
Taylor Lane/Corporation Road (between Seymour Street and Stamford Road)	NB	7,422	8,005	8,901
	SB	6,662	6,939	7,602
Garratt Way (between Whitwell Way and Wellington Street)	EB	4,173	4,122	4,313
	WB	5,677	5,979	6,711
Chapman Street (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	6,674	6,549	6,375
	SB	5,237	5,254	5,296
High Bank (between Cross Lane and Highmead Street)	NB	927	1,013	875
	SB	1,776	1,880	2,058
Highmead Street (between Chapman Street and High Bank)	EB	2,771	2,714	3,020
	WB	732	787	975
Devonshire Street South (between A6 Stockport Road and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	470	795	998
	SB	946	882	952
East Union Street (between A5067 Stretford Road and A5014 Chester Road)	NB	205	226	261
	SB	893	948	567

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Wellington Street/Gorton Lane (between Garratt Way and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	2,200	2,488	2,823
	WB	4,704	4,809	5,022
Belle Vue Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Birch Street)	NB	974	1,012	1,148
	SB	2,127	2,188	2,626
Coverdale Crescent/New Bank Street (between A665 Devonshire Street and Dillon Drive)	EB	2,592	2,890	3,144
	WB	2,284	2,298	1,992
Birch Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Belle Vue Street)	NB	345	427	700
	SB	290	360	353
Chapman Street (between Highmead Street and Railway Street)	NB	6,073	6,099	6,149
	SB	7,039	7,160	7,631
A6010 Pottery Lane (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	NB	14,032	14,366	15,523
	SB	9,373	9,600	10,290
Abbey Hey Lane (between Vine Street and Jetson Street)	EB	1,158	1,197	1,255
	WB	1,060	1,102	1,295
Corporation Road (between Stamford Road and Maytree Crescent)	NB	6,921	7,571	8,243
	SB	3,790	4,187	4,939
City Road (between A5014 Chester Road and A5067 Chorlton Road)	EB	3,028	3,259	4,156
	WB	991	1,108	1,394
Clowes Street (between A57 Hyde Road and Wenlock Way)	EB	4,179	4,161	4,000
	WB	1,113	1,110	948
Belle Vue Street (between Birch Street and Gorton Lane)	NB	1,319	1,439	1,848
	SB	2,416	2,548	2,980
Wenlock Way (between Kniveton Road and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	4,224	4,206	4,043
	WB	1,429	1,391	1,186
A665 Devonshire Street (between Coverdale Crescent and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	10,367	10,374	10,805
	SB	7,810	8,098	8,815

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Jetson Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and Burstead Street)	NB	1,131	1,171	1,229
	SB	1,034	1,076	1,270
Vine Street (between Abbey Hey Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,794	1,705	1,847
	SB	1,175	1,197	1,307
A57 Hyde Road (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Devonshire Street North)	EB	10,320	10,717	11,754
	WB	8,646	9,456	10,851
Cornwall Street (between Railway Street and Ogden Lane)	NB	6,073	6,099	6,149
	SB	7,039	7,160	7,631
Abbey Hey Lane (between Jetson Street and Capital Road)	NB	1,157	1,197	1,255
	SB	1,060	1,102	1,295
Inverness Road (between Thorncliffe Avenue and Armadale Road)	EB	0	0	0
	WB	13	122	828
Thorncliffe Avenue (between A627 King Street and Inverness Road)	EB	13	13	13
	WB	33	142	847
Cornwall Street (between Ogden Lane and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	1,277	1,183	1,184
A665 Devonshire Street North (between Higher Ardwick and A57 Hyde Road)	NB	11,727	11,978	12,509
	SB	9,190	9,568	10,008
Press Street/Whitworth Street East (between Widnes Street and Lawton Street)	SB	2,973	2,948	3,155
Abbey Hey Lane (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Capital Road)	NB	575	697	785
	SB	0	0	0
Higher Ardwick (between Union Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	3,408	3,701	4,348
	WB	2,885	3,041	3,539
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kings Road and Stamford Road)	EB	8,263	8,699	9,426
	WB	8,213	9,072	10,493

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A665 Chancellor Lane (between Higher Ardwick and A665 Midland Street)	NB	14,648	15,193	16,345
	SB	11,589	12,123	13,035
Gorton Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	647	692	817
	WB	3,096	3,390	4,149
A6010 Pottery Lane (between Wenlock Way and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	17,556	17,625	18,653
	SB	15,746	16,245	17,777
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Abbey Hey Lane and Capital Road)	EB	8,832	9,461	10,404
	WB	10,867	11,761	12,820
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Vine Street and Abbey Hey Lane)	EB	8,556	9,187	10,131
	WB	11,167	12,185	13,333
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Kershaw Lane and Kings Road)	EB	8,263	8,699	9,426
	WB	8,213	9,072	10,493
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Louisa Street and Fairfield Road)	EB	8,537	8,831	9,406
	WB	12,050	13,018	14,216
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Cornwall Street and Louisa Street)	EB	10,050	10,433	10,913
	WB	13,495	14,514	15,896
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Victoria Street and Cornwall Street)	EB	10,050	10,433	10,913
	WB	14,761	15,693	17,079
A635 Manchester Road (between Capital Road and Ashton Hill Lane)	EB	9,480	9,876	10,793
	WB	11,288	12,281	13,557
A665 Midland Street (between A665 Chancellor Lane and Handsworth Street)	NB	2,239	2,235	2,114
	SB	59	67	70
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Greenside Street and Dakley Street)	EB	11,959	12,225	12,785
	WB	13,400	14,175	15,125
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A6010 Pottery Lane and Greenside Street)	EB	11,232	11,415	11,988
	WB	14,121	15,041	16,513
	NB	4,572	4,854	5,512

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
B6390 Audenshaw Road (between Stamford Road and A6140 Moss Way)	SB	3,606	3,938	4,398
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	12,585	13,146	14,492
	SB	11,706	12,245	13,226
A635 Manchester Road (between Ashton Hill Lane and B6390 Audenshaw Road)	EB	13,137	13,658	14,738
	WB	16,783	17,925	19,475
Victoria Street/Parkhouse Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Greenside Street)	EB	807	907	1,020
	WB	1,104	1,267	1,687
Greenside Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Parkhouse Street)	NB	33	32	90
	SB	332	399	437
Stainforth Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Gorton Road)	SB	647	693	818
Gable Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Stainforth Street)	NB	3,096	3,391	4,149
A665 Midland Street (between Handsworth Street and A635 Ashton Old Road)	NB	2,150	2,135	2,014
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Stainforth Street and A6010 Pottery Lane)	EB	11,316	11,378	11,491
	WB	11,571	11,971	12,792
A635 Ashton Old Road (between Gable Street and Stainforth Street)	EB	11,963	12,070	12,308
	WB	11,571	11,971	12,791
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Midland Street and Gable Street)	EB	14,616	14,579	14,898
	WB	13,366	14,034	15,321
A635 Manchester Road (between B6390 Audenshaw Road and A662 Lumb Lane)	EB	5,083	5,324	5,766
	WB	6,757	7,201	7,434
	NB	18,292	18,674	19,780

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Wilson street)	SB	13,845	14,258	15,693
Wheler Street (between A635 Ashton Old Road and Edge Lane)	NB	1,023	1,087	1,114
	SB	1,492	1,570	1,782
Parkhouse Street (between Greenside Street and Cycle Street)	EB	830	930	1,036
	WB	790	930	1,186
Sunny Lowry Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Grey Mare Lane)	NB	4,458	4,725	4,796
	SB	2,798	2,894	3,164
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Wilson Street and Sunny Lowry Road)	NB	17,560	18,123	19,615
	SB	14,732	15,235	16,728
Greenside Street (between Parkhouse Street and Clayton Lane)	NB	346	370	591
	SB	309	375	421
A6017 Stockport Road (between Howe Street and Birch Street)	EB	3,129	3,433	4,246
	WB	2,340	2,607	2,968
Wilson Street (between Ridings Street and Clayton Lane)	EB	4,608	4,392	4,352
	WB	6,745	7,008	7,532
A662 Lumb Lane (between A635 Manchester Road and A662 Droylsden Road)	NB	14,436	15,287	16,715
	SB	0	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 eastbound off-slip and M60 junction 23 westbound on-slip)	NB	3,924	3,996	3,938
	SB	7,843	8,384	9,135
Clayton Lane (between Cycle Street and Greenside Street)	NB	3,778	3,462	3,316
	SB	5,955	6,078	6,345
A6017 Stockport Road (between Birch Street and Hamilton Street)	NB	3,129	3,433	4,246
	SB	2,340	2,607	2,968
A635 Manchester Road (between A662 Droylsden Road and A6140 Lord Sheldon Way)	EB	19,951	20,822	22,153
	WB	21,584	22,558	23,744

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Grey Mare Lane/Sunny Lowry Road (between Albert Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	NB	1,641	1,869	2,467
	SB	0	0	0
A6140 Moss Way (between M60 junction 23 and A635 Manchester Road)	NB	15,539	15,870	16,359
	SB	5,939	6,004	6,055
Albert Street (between Darley Street and Grey Mare Lane)	EB	13	13	13
	WB	1,435	1,577	1,878
Grey Mare Lane (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	232	318	616
	SB	19	19	19
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Sunny Lowry Road and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	15,919	16,253	17,148
	SB	14,732	15,235	16,728
A6017 Stockport Road (between Cecil Walk and Hamilton Street)	NB	1,909	2,094	2,454
	SB	2,340	2,884	4,016
A662 Manchester Road (between Market Street and Davenport Street)	EB	8,067	8,520	9,190
	WB	7,547	7,778	8,039
Albert Street (between Councillor Street and Darley Street)	EB	13	13	13
	WB	495	608	670
Palmerston Street (between Councillor Street and Gurney Street)	EB	891	830	610
	WB	2,841	2,995	2,953
Darley Street (between Albert Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	939	969	1,207
	SB	0	0	0
Clayton Lane (between Greenside Street and Oldfield Street)	NB	4,124	3,831	3,907
	SB	6,264	6,453	6,766
Manor Road (between A662 Manchester Road and Cooper Street)	EB	4,812	4,810	4,346
Manor Road (between Cooper Street and Lewis Road)	EB	5,284	5,327	4,740
A662 Ashton New Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	EB	8,313	8,479	8,186
	WB	9,186	9,739	10,340

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Councillor Street (between Palmerston Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	898	837	616
	SB	2,365	2,406	2,302
A662 Ashton New Road (between Beswick Street and A6010 Alan Turing Way)	EB	8,426	8,550	8,651
	WB	9,583	9,798	10,215
Clayton Lane (between Oldfield Street and A662 Ashton New Road)	NB	4,124	3,831	3,907
	SB	6,264	6,453	6,766
Hallkirk Street/Cambrian Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and Phillips Park Road)	NB	1,966	2,018	2,396
	SB	2,319	2,319	2,207
Clayton Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	1,495	1,355	1,216
	SB	1,672	1,447	1,351
Bank Street (between A662 Ashton New Road and John Heywood Street)	NB	3,811	3,845	4,218
	SB	1,856	1,872	1,252
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and A635 Park Parade)	SB	1,985	2,075	2,476
Edge Lane (between A662 Ashton New Road and North Road)	NB	3,029	2,878	2,441
	SB	2,365	2,355	2,332
Margaret Street (between A635 Manchester Road and Cotton Street West)	NB	2,211	2,341	2,803
	SB	2,804	3,202	4,001
Bank Street (between John Heywood Street and Ravensbury Street)	NB	4,250	4,324	5,116
	SB	1,855	1,540	649
Richmond Street/Cotton Street West (between Margaret Street and Katherine Street)	NB	2,420	2,561	3,040
Bank Street (between Ravensbury Street and Tartan Street)	NB	4,150	4,406	5,617
	SB	4,943	5,195	5,233
	EB	760	741	973

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Tartan Street/Clayton Street (between Bank Street and John Heywood Street)	WB	119	125	13
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and Richmond Street)	EB	3,037	3,347	4,259
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A635 Manchester Road and Ashton Leisure Park)	EB	7,353	7,670	8,080
	WB	7,024	7,212	7,527
Katherine Street (between Margaret Street and A627 Cavendish Street)	EB	1,112	1,176	1,485
	WB	1,086	1,249	1,460
Chatsworth Road (between North Road and Edge Lane)	NB	1,788	1,854	1,922
	SB	5,418	5,542	5,531
Katherine Street (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	654	598	608
	WB	2,046	2,275	2,954
Bradford Road (between A6010 Alan Turing Way and Varley Street)	EB	6,060	6,068	5,944
	WB	8,748	9,062	9,487
Bank Street/Bank Bridge Road (between Tartan Street and Riverpark Road)	NB	4,243	4,505	5,605
	SB	5,676	5,910	6,180
A6140 Wellington Road (between A627 Cavendish Street and A627 Oldham Road)	EB	12,777	13,466	14,984
	WB	7,089	7,437	8,315
A6140 Lord Sheldon Way (between A627 Cavendish Street and Richmond Street)	EB	2,785	2,943	3,311
	WB	5,458	5,824	6,678
A6010 Alan Turing Way (between Bradford Road and Lord North Street)	EB	13,802	14,551	16,794
	WB	11,823	11,786	11,866
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and Riverpark Road)	NB	3,500	3,652	4,382
	SB	4,854	5,072	5,210
Grimshaw Lane (between Lord North Street and Briscoe Lane)	EB	3,469	3,605	3,472
	WB	5,135	5,755	6,813

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Ten Acres Lane (between Briscoe Lane and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	3,198	3,061	3,045
	SB	5,313	5,440	5,343
Daisy Bank (between Terence Street and Droylsden Road)	NB	913	898	1,203
	SB	539	519	1,321
Clive Road (between Propps Hall Drive and Lord Lane)	EB	2,994	2,893	3,132
	WB	2,840	3,025	3,509
Lord Lane (between Paddock Lane and Brierley Avenue)	NB	4,336	4,375	4,773
	SB	5,001	5,382	5,739
Lord Lane (between Brierley Avenue and School Road)	NB	2,283	2,380	2,161
	SB	2,606	2,497	2,062
Lord Lane (between School Road and Ashton Road West)	NB	1,136	1,201	955
	SB	1,511	1,345	806

MA08

- 10.3.41 Table 11-14 to Table 11-16 of the main TA summarised the 2030, 2038 and 2046 future baseline traffic flows for the weekday AM peak hour (08:00-09:00), weekday PM peak hour (17:00-18:00) and AADT.
- 10.3.42 In the main TA, the future baseline traffic volumes were calculated for 2030, 2038 and 2046. For the SES2 and AP2 ES the future baselines have been updated to 2031 and 2039 to reflect the revised programme and to 2051 in order to give the assessment greater resilience to long-term growth in travel demand. Consequently, the construction assessment of the AP2 revised scheme has been undertaken for 2031 and the operational assessment has been undertaken for the anticipated opening year of 2039 and a further assessment year of 2051. Table 11-14 to Table 11-16 replace Table 11-14 to Table 11-16 of the main TA and include the change from a 2046 to a 2051 final assessment year.
- 10.3.43 Due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic transport models, the use of some local roads may not be precisely reflected in the future baseline traffic flows. However, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Table 11-14: MA08 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AM peak hour 08:00-09:00

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
Grafton Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	18	3	17	3	22	4
	WB	157	5	139	5	139	5
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Grafton Street and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	1,146	25	1,166	26	1,305	25
	SB	716	14	708	14	803	14
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A34 Upper Brook Street and Grafton Street)	EB	320	6	346	7	359	7
	WB	626	6	666	6	768	5
A34 Upper Brook Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Brunswick Street)	NB	1,772	31	1,833	31	2,073	31
	SB	1,036	20	1,053	21	1,161	21
Brunswick Street (between A34 Upper Brook Street and A6 Stockport Road)	EB	314	7	286	8	415	8
	WB	410	16	497	15	572	16
Royce Road (between A5067 Chorlton Road and City Road)	EB	477	12	507	12	546	14
	WB	90	8	90	8	136	8
B5214 Trafford Boulevard (between B5214 Bridgewater Circle and M60)	NB	1,585	62	1,647	66	1,758	62
	SB	847	74	932	76	1,033	78
Booth Street West (between Boundary Lane and B5117 Oxford Road)	EB	429	33	430	33	457	31
	WB	334	42	402	42	723	49
Higher Cambridge Street (between Booth Street West and A5067 Cavendish Street)	NB	510	15	542	14	629	17
	SB	349	22	379	22	393	20
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Brunswick Street and Booth Street East)	NB	1,764	39	1,942	37	2,129	38
	SB	931	18	950	18	1,058	18
Booth Street East (between B5117 Oxford Road and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	398	2	399	2	428	2
	WB	309	17	378	16	701	25
	NB	129	129	127	127	120	120

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
B5177 Oxford Road (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	SB	100	100	98	98	94	94
A5067 Cambridge Street (between A5067 Cavendish Street and A57(M) Mancunian Way)	NB	557	15	607	16	743	19
	SB	504	18	530	18	506	16
Trafford Way (between Salford Western Gateway and Old Park Lane)	EB	260	7	282	3	374	3
	WB	66	6	73	7	85	7
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	1,147	26	1,244	25	1,034	17
	SB	908	18	917	18	996	18
Higher Ardwick (between A57 Hyde Road and Ardwick Green North)	EB	441	11	488	13	592	14
	WB	468	13	515	13	611	14
A34 Grosvenor Street (between A34 Brook Street and A34 Oxford Road)	WB	250	11	268	11	325	11
A34 Oxford Road (between A34 Grosvenor Street and Chester Street)	NB	377	141	393	139	441	134
	SB	100	100	98	98	94	94
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A5103 Medlock Street and A5067 Cambridge Street)	EB	2,302	85	2,329	78	2,294	65
	WB	2,236	69	2,272	66	2,214	55
Cambridge Street (between A5103 Mancunian Way and Chester Street)	NB	613	16	720	16	849	19
	SB	367	11	376	11	522	11
A6 Ardwick Green South (between Grosvenor Street and Higher Ardwick)	EB	655	68	662	66	703	57
	WB	1,049	60	1,025	60	1,282	59
Higher Ardwick (between Ardwick Green North and Union Street)	NB	351	13	393	14	489	15
	SB	422	10	464	10	547	11
Chester Street (between Cambridge Street and A34 Oxford Road)	EB	75	6	36	6	57	6
Grosvenor Street (between A6 Downing Street and A34 Brook Street)	WB	316	1	332	1	347	3
	EB	2,009	62	1,992	58	1,999	52

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A6042 Trinity Way and A5103 Medlock Street)	WB	2,278	59	2,351	56	2,332	52
Union Street (between Dark Lane and Higher Ardwick)	NB	198	10	188	11	183	11
	SB	117	9	146	9	206	10
Hulme Street (between Lower Chatham Street and Cambridge Street)	EB	344	0	348	0	376	0
	WB	226	1	226	1	274	1
Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and Sackville Street)	EB	259	3	333	3	386	3
	WB	528	8	521	8	536	8
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and A6 Downing Street)	EB	1,550	44	1,562	42	1,647	39
	WB	2,122	54	2,165	54	2,210	52
A6 Downing Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and Grosvenor Street)	NB	1,047	60	1,010	60	1,252	59
	SB	969	69	979	67	1,020	60
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	966	20	1,027	21	1,138	21
	SB	1,026	19	1,063	18	1,108	18
Sackville Street (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Charles Street)	NB	644	11	764	8	851	10
A6 London Road (between Grosvenor Street and Travis Street)	NB	554	41	514	41	557	43
	SB	1,162	76	1,181	73	1,209	65
A34 Oxford Street (between Chester Street and B6469 Whitworth Street)	NB	377	142	393	140	440	134
	SB	160	92	162	89	176	86
Charles Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	50	5	53	5	84	5
	WB	220	5	365	5	459	5
Dark Lane (between North Western Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	77	11	65	12	54	12
	WB	29	5	19	0	5	0
A635 Mancunian Way (between A6 London Road and A635 Fairfield Street)	EB	1,533	43	1,544	41	1,627	38
	WB	2,221	54	2,256	54	2,311	54

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A6 London Road (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Travis Street)	NB	709	44	673	44	558	43
	SB	718	44	733	43	737	43
Great Bridgewater Street/Chepstow Street (between A5103 Lower Mosley Street and A34 Oxford Street)	EB	362	25	267	22	283	24
	WB	565	13	609	13	648	12
B6469 Whitworth Street West (between Gloucester Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	377	7	312	5	289	4
	WB	423	113	459	113	502	111
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Chancellor Lane and A665 Midland Street)	EB	786	39	774	38	814	36
	WB	1,327	57	1,383	56	1,485	52
A635 Fairfield Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	EB	773	36	786	34	855	33
	WB	1,260	60	1,380	63	1,569	61
Sackville Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Charles Street)	NB	550	15	621	12	733	13
	SB	64	5	98	5	152	5
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Oxford Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	377	7	312	5	289	4
	WB	423	113	459	113	502	111
B6469 Fairfield Street (between St Andrew's Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	EB	162	14	175	15	201	14
	WB	181	25	183	27	175	22
A6 London Road (between Travis Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	NB	709	44	673	44	558	43
	SB	573	41	581	40	534	38
B6469 Fairfield Street (between Travis Street and St Andrew's Street)	EB	132	12	134	12	143	11
	WB	184	18	183	18	189	13
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and A635 Fairfield Street)	NB	1,051	23	1,053	24	1,069	23
	SB	1,009	23	1,028	20	1,032	19
St. Andrew's Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Helmet Street)	NB	147	9	154	11	158	11
	SB	180	4	194	4	230	4

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
A635 Mancunian Way (between A635 Fairfield Street and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	NB	858	19	900	18	967	17
	SB	1,167	21	1,164	25	1,160	25
A57 Regent Road (between B5461 Ordsall Lane and A6042 Trinity Way)	EB	2,000	66	2,009	69	2,051	59
	WB	2,559	73	2,626	68	2,642	63
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 London Road)*	WB	145	2	151	3	203	4
A34 Oxford Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and A5103 Portland Street)	NB	145	145	143	143	137	137
	SB	87	0	79	0	93	0
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	292	8	508	8	570	8
	WB	385	16	457	16	434	14
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 London Road and Travis Street)	EB	506	19	525	19	602	18
	WB	692	27	684	27	658	21
A57 Regent Road (between A5066 Oldfield Road and B5461 Ordsall Lane)	EB	1,383	54	1,393	57	1,455	50
	WB	2,036	68	2,090	62	2,136	57
B6469 Whitworth Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	468	18	483	17	601	19
	WB	969	30	839	30	883	27
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between Palmerston Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	NB	1,908	42	1,949	42	2,018	39
	SB	2,176	44	2,192	44	2,193	44
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between Willburn Street and A57 Regent Road)	NB	654	7	669	8	671	7
	SB	462	4	492	4	516	4
A5103 Portland Street (between A34 Oxford Street and Dickinson Street)	EB	411	152	352	149	411	147
	WB	528	26	614	25	692	23
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Sheffield Street)	EB	291	9	312	9	376	8
	WB	590	14	588	15	594	15
	EB	382	19	401	19	453	18

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and A6 London Road)	WB	915	33	835	32	879	30
Helmet Street (between St Andrew's Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	2	0	2	0	3	0
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
A34 Oxford Street (between A5103 Portland Street and George Street)	NB	276	32	284	30	280	28
	SB	304	2	299	3	319	3
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and A34 Princess Street)	NB	368	3	322	1	280	1
	SB	172	2	182	2	186	2
A6 Aytoun Street (between Chorlton Street and Cobourg Street)	EB	138	18	139	18	189	19
Adair Street (between New Sheffield Street and Station Car Park Access)	EB	296	8	343	9	392	9
	WB	485	22	513	24	528	22
A6 London Road (between A6 Whitworth Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	SB	796	45	821	43	831	43
A34 Princess Street (between Bloom Street and A5103 Portland Street)	SB	181	111	176	105	167	99
A6 Aytoun Street (between Cobourg Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	NB	146	27	148	27	197	28
A6 Whitworth Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	WB	592	43	645	43	499	38
Adair Street (between Station Car Park Access and St. Andrew's Square)	EB	271	11	316	11	342	11
	WB	520	24	551	26	546	25
Chorlton Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Bloom Street)	EB	114	25	70	24	54	23
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Helmet Street and Every Street)	NB	1,910	42	1,952	42	2,021	39
	SB	2,106	40	2,123	41	2,124	42
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	650	12	574	12	515	10
	WB	160	7	176	8	174	9

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A6 Aytoun Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and Minshull Street)	NB	740	70	795	71	681	65
New Sheffield Street (between Adair Street and Chapeltown Street)	EB	258	1	262	1	286	2
	WB	133	8	140	8	186	7
A57 Regent Road (between Goodiers Drive and A5066 Oldfield Road)	EB	1,627	58	1,718	62	1,814	56
	WB	2,314	60	2,378	66	2,419	67
Sheffield Street (between Travis Street and Baird Street)	EB	220	1	202	1	162	2
	WB	247	6	248	6	257	5
A6 London Road (between Auburn Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	SB	796	45	821	43	831	43
St. James Street (between Dickinson Street and A34 Princess Street)*	SB	96	1	82	1	6	0
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between between A57 Regent Road and B5225 Hampson Street)	NB	749	6	787	7	824	6
	SB	526	2	526	1	522	2
A6 Aytoun Street (between Minshull Street and Auburn Street)	NB	449	69	471	69	389	64
A34 Princess Street (between George Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	221	54	214	52	233	48
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chorlton Street (between Bloom Street and Major Street)	EB	41	32	41	31	34	29
	WB	116	2	117	1	119	1
Minshull Street (between Bloom Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	EB	94	2	106	2	149	3
	WB	388	2	414	3	416	2
Bloom Street (between Minshull Street and Chorlton Street)	NB	105	2	105	1	116	2
	SB	2	0	3	0	0	0
Store Street (between New Sheffield Street and Boad Street)	EB	387	7	417	8	336	7
	WB	576	6	600	6	603	7
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Every Street and Adair Street)	NB	1,622	30	1,672	30	1,742	29
	SB	1,313	32	1,337	31	1,375	33

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
George Street (between Nicholas Street and A34 Princess Street)	SB	170	1	164	1	188	0
Sparkle Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	11	0	14	0	28	2
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adair Street (between St. Andrew's Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	245	5	273	5	280	5
	SB	622	15	645	15	656	13
Chorlton Street (between Major Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	35	26	35	25	28	23
Major Street (between Chorlton Street and Minshull Street)	EB	117	3	118	2	120	2
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nicholas Street (between St James Street and George Street)	WB	274	4	200	4	226	4
Palmerston Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Gurney Street)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	70	4	70	3	72	3
Auburn Street (between A6 Aytoun Street and A6 Piccadilly)	EB	411	31	433	31	353	28
Store Street (between Boad Street and Sparkle Street)	EB	372	8	397	8	373	6
	WB	632	6	635	6	651	7
A57 Regent Road (between M602 junction 3 and Goodiers Drive)	EB	1,688	68	1,774	73	1,879	66
	WB	2,309	65	2,375	70	2,429	70
Chapelton Street (between Sparkle Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	11	0	14	0	28	2
Nicholas Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	WB	372	7	287	7	287	7
George Street (between Nicholas Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	268	4	251	5	249	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Adair Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	1,759	34	1,831	35	1,905	33
	SB	1,826	46	1,867	46	1,924	45
Minshull Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Bloom Street)	EB	83	1	98	1	127	2
	WB	537	6	538	5	539	4
Faulkner Street (between New York Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	142	2	146	2	160	1
A5103 Portland Street (between Dickinson Street and Minshull Street)	NB	240	158	246	149	265	139
	SB	688	145	697	135	704	129
Nicholas Street (between Mosley Street and Cooper Street)	WB	372	7	287	7	287	7
New York Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Faulkner Street)	EB	29	10	30	10	34	11
A6 Piccadilly (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	9	9	9	9	8	8
	SB	208	45	211	44	218	44
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Pollard Street and Chapeltown Street)	NB	1,745	34	1,813	34	1,892	34
	SB	1,590	41	1,624	41	1,696	43
A57 Regent Road (internal link through M602 junction 3)	NB	1,852	74	1,882	70	1,888	64
	SB	1,502	62	1,540	68	1,608	61
New York Street (between Faulkner Street and George Street)	EB	172	12	177	12	194	12
Ducie Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Peak Street)	EB	43	0	59	0	68	1
	WB	265	9	266	8	276	8
Fountain Street (between Booth Street and Spring Gardens)	NB	206	2	131	2	136	2
Store Street (between Boad Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	372	8	397	8	373	6
	WB	621	6	621	5	623	6
A6 Piccadilly (between Paton Street and Chatham Street)	NB	25	25	24	24	24	24
	SB	37	37	37	37	37	37

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Every Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	NB	106	20	113	19	127	18
	SB	826	21	832	23	850	23
B6181 Dale Street (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	265	9	266	8	276	8
	SB	43	0	59	0	68	1
Paton Street (between B6181 Dale Street and A6 Piccadilly)	WB	169	6	172	5	179	5
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	1,734	33	1,799	34	1,864	32
	SB	1,590	41	1,624	41	1,696	43
New York Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	EB	172	12	177	12	194	12
A662 Pollard Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	239	5	249	5	257	5
	WB	460	10	474	10	473	9
A6 Piccadilly (between Chatham Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	32	32	32	32	32	32
	SB	49	49	49	49	49	49
B6181 Dale Street (between Paton Street and Port Street)	NB	264	8	265	8	275	7
	SB	211	6	230	5	246	5
Fountain Street (between Spring Gardens and York Street)	NB	142	2	111	2	117	1
York Street (between Fountain Street and West Mosley Street)	EB	172	12	177	12	194	12
A6042 Cross Street (between A34 John Dalton Street and King Street)	NB	722	40	718	38	726	35
	SB	2	2	2	2	2	2
Ducie Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Peak Street)	WB	500	9	512	8	527	8
King Street (between Essex Street and Spring Gardens)	EB	383	23	385	23	419	23
	WB	504	31	438	30	441	28
Spring Gardens (between King Street and York Street)	NB	383	23	385	23	419	23

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
York Street (between Spring Gardens and Fountain Street)	EB	383	23	385	23	419	23
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Store Street and Ducie Street)	NB	1,810	39	1,902	40	2,007	39
	SB	1,721	44	1,755	43	1,829	46
Gurney Street (between Palmerston Street and Every Street)	EB	27	0	20	0	5	0
	WB	38	1	50	1	63	1
King Street (between A6042 Cross Street and Essex Street)	EB	702	22	702	22	707	20
	WB	83	30	77	29	80	29
A34 Bridge Street (between St Mary's Parsonage and A56 Deansgate)	EB	499	64	489	61	506	58
	WB	421	45	414	44	412	42
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Piccadilly and B6181 Dale Street)	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SB	2	2	2	2	2	2
Laystall Street (between Tariff Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	132	4	142	4	166	4
Every Street (between Carruthers Street and Gurney Street)	NB	103	17	110	17	112	12
	SB	831	16	851	19	865	19
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Ducie Street and Laystall Street)	NB	1,311	30	1,390	32	1,480	31
	SB	1,721	44	1,755	43	1,829	46
B6181 Dale Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	340	6	335	6	344	6
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fountain Street (between York Street and Market Street)	NB	353	13	319	12	342	12
Tariff Street (between Brewer Street and Laystall Street)	EB	90	4	85	3	102	4
	WB	236	0	248	0	256	0
Carruthers Street (between A662 Pollard Street and Every Street)	NB	39	3	51	4	77	7
	SB	31	5	29	6	47	6
Port Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	EB	116	4	118	4	121	4

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
King Street West (between St Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)	EB	464	4	566	5	622	5
A6 Dale Street (between A62 Lever Street and Newton Street)	EB	185	7	186	6	192	6
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SB	157	1	151	1	153	1
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Laystall Street and Port Street)	NB	1,272	30	1,352	32	1,440	31
	SB	1,597	38	1,621	38	1,671	40
Southgate (between King Street West and Back South Parade)*	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hilton Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	13	0	16	0	38	0
	WB	240	0	252	0	260	0
Old Mill Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	381	7	393	8	377	6
	WB	576	8	596	9	657	9
Back South Parade (between St. Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)**	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Every Street (between Gurney Street and A662 Merrill Street)	NB	76	17	89	17	106	12
	SB	793	16	801	17	802	17
Port Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	35	0	45	0	52	0
A62 Lever Street (between Dale Street and Stevenson Square)	NB	231	44	256	45	295	45
Hilton Street/Stevenson Square (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Newton Street)	EB	13	0	27	0	62	0
	WB	346	2	363	2	329	2
A662 Merrill Street (between Carruthers Street and Every Street)	EB	141	1	150	1	162	1
	WB	44	6	40	5	49	5

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A62 Lever Street (between Stevenson Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	218	44	228	45	233	45
Hilton Street (between Oldham Street and A62 Lever Street)**	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	346	2	363	2	329	2
High Street (between Market Street and A6 Church Street)	NB	353	13	319	12	342	12
A62 Newton Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	0	0	12	0	25	0
	SB	264	3	262	3	222	3
Carruthers Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	75	5	85	6	135	9
	SB	248	7	264	8	281	8
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Port Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	1,005	29	1,114	32	1,211	30
	SB	1,201	28	1,225	28	1,228	30
Red Lion Street (between A6 Church Street and Turner Street)	NB	108	1	66	0	69	0
Hilton Street (between Tib Street and Oldham Street)**	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	346	2	363	2	329	2
Beswick Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Merrill Street)	EB	166	3	191	3	229	3
	WB	109	5	146	6	199	4
Turner Street (between Red Lion Street and John Street)	EB	108	1	66	0	69	0
Thomas Street (between Tib Street and John Street)	WB	370	2	398	3	345	3
John Street (between Turner Street and Thomas Street)	NB	108	1	66	0	69	0
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Newton Street and A62 Lever Street)	NB	898	28	1,015	30	1,167	29
	SB	1,358	30	1,376	30	1,382	32
	EB	346	9	356	9	340	11

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Old Mill Street (between Carruthers Street and Butler Street)	WB	714	13	738	13	766	13
Thomas Street (between John Street and High Street)	NB	477	3	464	3	413	3
A6 Blackfriars Street (between A6041 Chapel Street and Parsonage)	WB	80	27	80	26	121	26
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	1,081	60	1,203	64	1,359	61
	SB	1,322	19	1,336	19	1,340	21
Tib Street (between A665 Swan Street and Thomas Street)	SB	23	1	35	1	15	1
A664 Nicholas Croft (between A6 Church Street and Shudehill)*	NB	256	62	264	61	287	60
Shudehill (between Dantzic Street and A664 Nicholas Croft)	EB	344	46	325	47	340	46
	WB	141	69	152	68	169	67
Thomas Street (between Shudehill and High Street)	SB	347	48	371	49	476	48
A665 Swan Street (between Oldham Street and Tib Street)	WB	1,163	24	1,352	28	1,521	27
Withy Grove (between A6042 Corporation Street and Dantzic Street)	EB	344	46	325	47	340	46
	WB	141	69	152	68	169	67
A664 Shudehill (between A664 Nicholas Croft and Thomas Street)	EB	505	85	483	84	505	82
	WB	45	45	45	45	45	45
A62 Oldham Road (between A665 Addington Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	221	27	224	27	241	26
	SB	1,676	60	1,759	60	1,792	62
A6041 Chapel Street (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	27	27	31	26	70	26
	WB	147	3	186	6	313	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Cambrian Street (between Phillips Park Road and Bradford Road)	NB	186	5	192	5	222	5
	SB	340	8	342	8	353	8
A664 Shudehill (between Thomas Street and Bus Station Entry)	EB	349	89	293	88	305	86
	WB	177	39	167	39	262	38
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Butler Street)	EB	210	16	206	15	183	15
	WB	696	20	700	21	748	20
A56 Chapel Street (between A6 Blackfriars Street and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	27	27	31	26	70	26
	WB	147	3	186	6	313	6
Butler Street (between Bradford Road and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	316	14	369	14	480	14
	SB	255	10	301	11	371	11
A6042 Corporation Street (between Withy Grove and Todd Street)	NB	141	69	152	68	169	67
	SB	344	46	325	47	340	46
A664 Shudehill (between Bus Station Entry and Hanover Street)	EB	302	42	247	41	259	40
	WB	194	56	183	55	278	54
A665 Swan Street (between Tib Street and A664 Rochdale Road)	WB	1,140	23	1,317	27	1,506	26
A6042 Corporation Street (between Todd Street and Hanover Street)	NB	78	6	90	6	108	6
	SB	49	3	35	3	50	3
Gravel Lane (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and Queen Street)	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SB	323	3	378	0	291	1
A664 Shudehill (between Hanover Street and A665 Swan Street)	EB	224	52	242	52	263	52
	WB	391	58	431	57	548	56
A665 Addington Street (between A664 Rochdale Road and A62 Oldham Road)	EB	1,226	22	1,276	23	1,315	24
A56 Chapel Street/Victoria Street (between A56 Victoria Bridge Steer and Hunts Bank Approach)	EB	42	42	42	42	41	41
	WB	196	51	235	54	360	53

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Gravel Lane (between Queen Street and Greengate)*	SB	323	3	378	0	291	1
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Varley Street)	EB	376	18	377	18	335	17
	WB	1,016	25	1,020	26	1,031	25
Thompson Street (between A62 Oldham Road and A664 Rochdale Road)	EB	41	41	41	41	45	40
	WB	38	38	38	38	38	38
A6042 Corporation Street (between Hanover Street and Long Millgate)	NB	78	6	90	6	108	6
	SB	223	5	208	5	228	5
Greengate (between B6182 New Bridge Street and Gravel Lane)	NB	323	3	378	0	291	1
Butler Street (between A62 Oldham Road and Old Mill Street)	EB	217	9	260	9	326	9
	WB	256	11	299	11	400	11
A6041 Blackfriars Road (between Mount Street and A6042 Trinity Way)	NB	341	28	383	27	446	28
	SB	706	27	907	30	1,015	28
A6042 Corporation Street (between Long Millgate and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	78	6	90	6	108	6
	SB	223	5	208	5	228	5
B6182 New Bridge Street (between A6042 Trinity Way and B6182 Greengate)	SB	323	3	378	0	291	1
A6042 Trinity Way (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and B6182 New Bridge Street)	EB	1,478	25	1,480	23	1,530	22
	WB	928	20	981	23	1,058	22
A56 Great Ducie Street (between A6042 New Bridge Street and Sherborne Street West)	NB	745	27	860	26	1,018	27
	SB	704	14	705	15	735	16
A664 Rochdale Road (between Livesey Street and Osborne Street)	NB	200	4	219	4	359	5
	SB	740	14	760	14	801	14
Lower Broughton Road (between Sussex Street and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	WB	224	19	240	19	234	21

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 - HGV	AM peak hour 2039 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 - HGV	AM peak hour 2051 - all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 - HGV
Sussex Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	300	11	316	14	413	12
Elton Street (between Alexandra Street and Cottenham Lane)	EB	68	1	57	2	43	2
	WB	254	2	254	2	225	0
Cottenham Lane/Sherbourne Street West (between Edward Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	68	1	57	2	43	2
	WB	254	2	254	2	225	0
A664 Rochdale Road (between Osborne Street and Collyhurst Street)	NB	249	8	258	8	377	8
	SB	851	14	861	14	880	14
Collyhurst Road (between Dalton Street and Smedley Road)	NB	187	2	193	2	208	2
	SB	139	4	143	4	166	4
A6010 Hulme Hall Lane (between A62 Oldham Road and Drewett Street)	NB	836	30	853	29	951	28
	SB	976	35	1,026	35	1,251	36
Langley Road South (between Douglas Green and A576 Cromwell Road)	NB	13	6	14	6	15	7
	SB	119	6	167	7	235	7
Langley Road South (between Indigo Street and Douglas Green)	EB	146	4	199	5	290	5
	WB	9	2	10	3	12	4
B6186 Camp Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	97	2	81	2	83	3
	WB	290	6	345	5	467	5
A5066 Great Clowes Street (between Fenney Street and A576 Great Cheetham Street West)	NB	5	5	5	5	19	5
	SB	931	13	957	12	1,012	11
A576 Great Cheetham Street West (between A5066 Great Clowes Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	424	23	416	23	397	19
	WB	691	19	691	19	769	18
B6180 Waterloo Road (between A6010 Elizabeth Street and Dudley Street)	NB	159	8	152	7	168	7
	SB	287	4	275	4	258	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2031 – HGV	AM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2039 – HGV	AM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	AM peak hour 2051 – HGV
B6187 Great Clowes Street (between A576 Great Cheetham Street West and A56 Bury New Road)	NB	126	4	130	4	182	6
	SB	561	10	574	10	613	11
B6180 Waterloo Road (between Dudley Street and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	169	8	162	8	178	8
	SB	289	6	277	6	260	5
B5231 Station Road (between Boundary Road and Lees Street)	NB	308	11	300	11	289	10
	SB	688	11	701	11	715	12

* Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

Table 11-15: MA08 strategic and local road network future baseline flows PM peak hour 17:00-18:00

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Grafton Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	11	5	11	5	13	5
	WB	80	6	96	6	117	6
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Grafton Street and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	1,010	16	1,083	16	1,180	16
	SB	1,039	12	1,060	13	1,131	12
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A34 Upper Brook Street and Grafton Street)	EB	679	5	721	5	789	5
	WB	367	5	375	5	391	5
A34 Upper Brook Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Brunswick Street)	NB	1,377	21	1,458	21	1,571	21
	SB	1,718	18	1,781	18	1,920	17
Brunswick Street (between A34 Upper Brook Street and A6 Stockport Road)	EB	625	5	614	6	594	4
	WB	216	2	231	2	275	3
Royce Road (between A5067 Chorlton Road and City Road)	EB	104	7	123	7	171	7
	WB	399	7	440	6	495	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
B5214 Trafford Boulevard (between B5214 Bridgewater Circle and M60)	NB	1,021	44	1,004	49	1,082	45
	SB	2,061	45	2,136	47	2,317	46
Booth Street West (between Boundary Lane and B5117 Oxford Road)	EB	427	36	442	36	469	35
	WB	248	34	290	34	379	34
Higher Cambridge Street (between Booth Street West and A5067 Cavendish Street)	NB	288	13	285	13	328	13
	SB	548	18	581	18	597	18
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Brunswick Street and Booth Street East)	NB	1,252	22	1,347	22	1,498	23
	SB	2,005	22	2,056	23	2,169	21
Booth Street East (between B5117 Oxford Road and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	401	10	416	10	443	9
	WB	218	3	261	3	352	4
B5177 Oxford Road (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	112	112	111	111	110	110
	SB	114	114	113	113	107	107
A5067 Cambridge Street (between A5067 Cavendish Street and A57(M) Mancunian Way)	NB	508	14	490	14	548	17
	SB	950	14	1,007	14	1,000	14
Trafford Way (between Salford Western Gateway and Old Park Lane)	EB	325	16	314	10	304	10
	WB	338	4	356	5	385	5
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	1,076	22	1,112	22	1,214	23
	SB	1,336	14	1,380	15	1,461	14
Higher Ardwick (between A57 Hyde Road and Ardwick Green North)	EB	578	8	563	8	515	9
	WB	501	3	527	3	594	3
A34 Grosvenor Street (between A34 Brook Street and A34 Oxford Road)	WB	103	8	118	8	135	8
A34 Oxford Road (between A34 Grosvenor Street and Chester Street)	NB	215	120	229	120	245	118
	SB	114	114	113	113	107	107

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A5103 Medlock Street and A5067 Cambridge Street)	EB	2,282	37	2,260	38	2,231	36
	WB	1,878	43	1,957	44	2,122	46
Cambridge Street (between A5103 Mancunian Way and Chester Street)	NB	207	18	203	17	202	17
	SB	977	10	1,001	10	1,013	10
A6 Ardwick Green South (between Grosvenor Street and Higher Ardwick)	EB	1,107	55	1,108	54	1,131	52
	WB	816	47	914	47	1,000	46
Higher Ardwick (between Ardwick Green North and Union Street)	NB	491	5	470	5	412	5
	SB	345	2	368	2	420	3
Chester Street (between Cambridge Street and A34 Oxford Road)	EB	6	6	6	6	5	5
Grosvenor Street (between A6 Downing Street and A34 Brook Street)	WB	229	2	261	2	334	2
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A6042 Trinity Way and A5103 Medlock Street)	EB	2,196	35	2,268	37	2,327	35
	WB	2,056	29	2,081	31	2,163	32
Union Street (between Dark Lane and Higher Ardwick)	NB	162	4	145	4	88	4
	SB	245	2	256	3	253	2
Hulme Street (between Lower Chatham Street and Cambridge Street)	EB	127	0	91	0	63	0
	WB	389	2	372	2	369	2
Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and Sackville Street)	EB	130	0	144	0	166	0
	WB	226	2	210	3	223	2
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and A6 Downing Street)	EB	2,129	22	2,132	23	2,155	25
	WB	1,343	19	1,396	19	1,486	20
A6 Downing Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and Grosvenor Street)	NB	680	46	761	47	828	46
	SB	1,199	57	1,216	56	1,294	54
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	946	9	970	9	1,064	9
	SB	754	6	798	6	902	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Sackville Street (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Charles Street)	NB	386	0	404	1	384	1
A6 London Road (between Grosvenor Street and Travis Street)	NB	268	37	318	37	392	36
	SB	1,630	63	1,631	62	1,695	59
A34 Oxford Street (between Chester Street and B6469 Whitworth Street)	NB	225	121	308	120	431	118
	SB	430	105	421	104	375	99
Charles Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	38	5	25	5	9	4
	WB	407	5	507	5	650	5
Dark Lane (between North Western Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	176	1	160	1	105	1
	WB	18	1	20	1	3	1
A635 Mancunian Way (between A6 London Road and A635 Fairfield Street)	EB	2,091	22	2,092	23	2,116	24
	WB	1,425	19	1,491	20	1,601	20
A6 London Road (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Travis Street)	NB	268	37	318	37	392	36
	SB	900	47	892	48	949	45
Great Bridgewater Street/Chepstow Street (between A5103 Lower Mosley Street and A34 Oxford Street)	EB	404	20	511	20	593	20
	WB	556	19	481	19	399	17
B6469 Whitworth Street West (between Gloucester Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	353	1	451	2	533	2
	WB	513	123	527	123	543	122
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Chancellor Lane and A665 Midland Street)	EB	1,155	18	1,163	20	1,195	19
	WB	744	14	789	14	887	14
A635 Fairfield Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	EB	1,049	18	1,078	20	1,139	19
	WB	584	13	613	14	786	14
Sackville Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Charles Street)	NB	363	5	332	5	263	5
	SB	297	5	393	5	503	5
	EB	353	1	451	2	533	2

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Oxford Street and A34 Princess Street)	WB	513	123	527	123	543	122
B6469 Fairfield Street (between St Andrew's Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	EB	265	9	298	9	318	8
	WB	274	11	301	11	417	10
A6 London Road (between Travis Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	NB	268	37	318	37	392	36
	SB	646	43	619	43	643	40
B6469 Fairfield Street (between Travis Street and St Andrew's Street)	EB	160	9	176	9	201	8
	WB	311	9	323	9	352	9
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and A635 Fairfield Street)	NB	1,364	9	1,404	10	1,428	9
	SB	960	5	1,001	5	1,119	5
St. Andrew's Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Helmet Street)	NB	66	2	78	2	84	2
	SB	208	1	223	1	136	1
A635 Mancunian Way (between A635 Fairfield Street and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	NB	906	9	871	8	845	10
	SB	806	11	842	11	915	12
A57 Regent Road (between B5461 Ordsall Lane and A6042 Trinity Way)	EB	1,917	41	1,959	42	1,947	41
	WB	2,549	35	2,634	37	2,723	37
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 London Road)	WB	254	4	274	4	307	5
A34 Oxford Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and A5103 Portland Street)	NB	127	127	126	126	123	123
	SB	390	0	395	0	389	0
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	283	6	361	6	493	6
	WB	155	5	160	5	203	5
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 London Road and Travis Street)	EB	483	13	563	13	647	12
	WB	608	14	694	14	820	14
A57 Regent Road (between A5066 Oldfield Road and B5461 Ordsall Lane)	EB	1,527	34	1,538	35	1,540	33
	WB	2,057	33	2,089	35	2,120	34

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
B6469 Whitworth Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	367	11	348	11	327	11
	WB	872	17	924	17	976	16
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between Palmerston Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	NB	2,270	18	2,274	19	2,273	20
	SB	1,766	16	1,843	16	2,034	18
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between Willburn Street and A57 Regent Road)	NB	595	0	585	0	617	0
	SB	455	0	464	0	486	1
A5103 Portland Street (between A34 Oxford Street and Dickinson Street)	EB	484	130	485	128	486	123
	WB	523	31	572	31	537	29
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Sheffield Street)	EB	300	5	327	5	345	5
	WB	539	9	593	9	682	9
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and A6 London Road)	EB	535	17	535	17	530	16
	WB	657	20	695	20	742	19
Helmet Street (between St Andrew's Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	122	0	125	0	46	0
A34 Oxford Street (between A5103 Portland Street and George Street)	NB	147	28	339	28	430	28
	SB	530	1	507	1	483	1
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and A34 Princess Street)	NB	154	0	144	0	178	0
	SB	276	1	295	2	321	2
A6 Aytoun Street (between Chorlton Street and Cobourg Street)	EB	20	14	20	14	20	13
Adair Street (between New Sheffield Street and Station Car Park Access)	EB	519	6	555	6	532	6
	WB	521	10	608	10	701	10
A6 London Road (between A6 Whitworth Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	SB	883	43	886	43	914	39
A34 Princess Street (between Bloom Street and A5103 Portland Street)	SB	462	134	459	131	481	124

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A6 Aytoun Street (between Cobourg Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	NB	27	22	28	22	27	21
A6 Whitworth Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	WB	291	34	344	34	392	33
Adair Street (between Station Car Park Access and St. Andrew's Square)	EB	541	8	583	8	579	8
	WB	317	8	404	8	495	9
Chorlton Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Bloom Street)	EB	411	25	445	24	463	23
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Helmet Street and Every Street)	NB	2,148	18	2,149	18	2,227	19
	SB	1,472	14	1,542	14	1,760	16
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	381	3	363	3	370	3
	WB	282	7	301	8	288	8
A6 Aytoun Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and Minshull Street)	NB	320	56	374	56	423	55
New Sheffield Street (between Adair Street and Chapeltown Street)	EB	288	1	279	1	243	1
	WB	114	1	130	1	145	1
A57 Regent Road (between Goodiers Drive and A5066 Oldfield Road)	EB	1,696	36	1,816	37	1,968	37
	WB	2,221	35	2,263	35	2,302	35
Sheffield Street (between Travis Street and Baird Street)	EB	231	1	225	1	234	1
	WB	88	1	96	1	156	1
A6 London Road (between Auburn Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	SB	883	43	886	43	914	39
St. James Street (between Dickinson Street and A34 Princess Street)*	SB	118	0	85	0	18	0
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between between A57 Regent Road and B5225 Hampson Street)	NB	400	0	420	0	458	0
	SB	354	0	411	0	420	0
A6 Aytoun Street (between Minshull Street and Auburn Street)	NB	431	56	438	56	437	51

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A34 Princess Street (between George Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	556	50	558	49	456	46
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chorlton Street (between Bloom Street and Major Street)	EB	357	32	400	32	323	29
	WB	222	2	195	2	114	2
Minshull Street (between Bloom Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	EB	368	1	374	1	368	1
	WB	260	1	313	1	363	1
Bloom Street (between Minshull Street and Chorlton Street)	NB	65	1	56	1	86	1
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Store Street (between New Sheffield Street and Boad Street)	EB	433	2	434	2	413	2
	WB	429	3	436	3	425	2
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Every Street and Adair Street)	NB	1,644	19	1,642	19	1,726	20
	SB	935	15	994	15	1,071	16
George Street (between Nicholas Street and A34 Princess Street)	SB	511	0	518	0	424	0
Sparkle Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	0	0	9	0	0	0
	SB	48	0	50	0	43	0
Adair Street (between St. Andrew's Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	489	3	512	3	520	3
	SB	224	2	287	2	369	2
Chorlton Street (between Major Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	264	26	278	26	254	24
Major Street (between Chorlton Street and Minshull Street)	EB	224	4	196	4	116	4
	WB	86	0	116	0	62	0
Nicholas Street (between St James Street and George Street)	WB	772	2	827	2	736	2
Palmerston Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Gurney Street)	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	294	2	301	2	276	2

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Auburn Street (between A6 Aytoun Street and A6 Piccadilly)	EB	398	23	405	22	406	21
Store Street (between Boad Street and Sparkle Street)	EB	330	2	343	2	345	2
	WB	318	2	318	2	265	1
A57 Regent Road (between M602 junction 3 and Goodiers Drive)	EB	1,628	36	1,754	37	1,904	37
	WB	2,296	39	2,338	39	2,387	39
Chapelton Street (between Sparkle Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	48	0	50	0	43	0
	WB	0	0	9	0	0	0
Nicholas Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	WB	566	2	605	2	665	2
George Street (between Nicholas Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	304	0	296	0	353	0
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Adair Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	2,130	22	2,151	22	2,243	23
	SB	1,156	17	1,279	16	1,437	18
Minshull Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Bloom Street)	EB	390	0	434	0	386	0
	WB	484	5	509	5	521	5
Faulkner Street (between New York Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	289	0	285	0	161	0
A5103 Portland Street (between Dickinson Street and Minshull Street)	NB	535	145	576	142	512	127
	SB	659	179	680	177	684	173
Nicholas Street (between Mosley Street and Cooper Street)	WB	566	2	605	2	665	2
New York Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Faulkner Street)	EB	436	11	474	11	424	8
A6 Piccadilly (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	8	8	8	8	7	7
	SB	349	40	354	40	373	39
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Pollard Street and Chapelton Street)	NB	2,065	22	2,100	22	2,198	23
	SB	1,345	18	1,446	17	1,610	19
	NB	1,908	32	1,896	34	1,897	33

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A57 Regent Road (internal link through M602 junction 3)	SB	1,404	31	1,462	32	1,519	33
New York Street (between Faulkner Street and George Street)	EB	725	11	759	11	585	9
Ducie Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Peak Street)	EB	139	1	145	1	155	1
	WB	205	0	219	0	231	0
Fountain Street (between Booth Street and Spring Gardens)	NB	263	1	293	0	347	0
Store Street (between Boad Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	282	2	293	2	302	2
	WB	318	2	309	2	265	1
A6 Piccadilly (between Paton Street and Chatham Street)	NB	22	22	22	22	21	21
	SB	38	38	38	38	38	38
Every Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	NB	339	12	349	12	363	12
	SB	412	11	418	11	547	11
B6181 Dale Street (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	205	0	219	0	231	0
	SB	139	1	145	1	155	1
Paton Street (between B6181 Dale Street and A6 Piccadilly)	WB	307	3	312	4	330	3
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	2,113	22	2,141	22	2,241	23
	SB	1,345	18	1,446	17	1,610	19
New York Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	EB	725	11	759	11	585	9
A662 Pollard Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	539	3	534	3	570	3
	WB	286	1	315	1	352	1
A6 Piccadilly (between Chatham Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	29	29	29	29	28	28
	SB	48	48	48	48	48	48
B6181 Dale Street (between Paton Street and Port Street)	NB	205	0	219	0	230	0
	SB	445	4	457	4	485	3

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Fountain Street (between Spring Gardens and York Street)	NB	254	0	242	0	308	0
York Street (between Fountain Street and West Mosley Street)	EB	725	11	759	11	585	9
A6042 Cross Street (between A34 John Dalton Street and King Street)	NB	591	25	641	24	576	20
	SB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ducie Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Peak Street)	WB	451	0	474	0	509	0
King Street (between Essex Street and Spring Gardens)	EB	1,096	13	1,157	13	984	11
	WB	487	37	508	36	443	32
Spring Gardens (between King Street and York Street)	NB	1,096	13	1,158	13	951	10
York Street (between Spring Gardens and Fountain Street)	EB	1,096	13	1,158	13	951	10
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Store Street and Ducie Street)	NB	1,795	19	1,847	19	2,002	19
	SB	1,581	20	1,673	20	1,819	21
Gurney Street (between Palmerston Street and Every Street)	EB	107	0	106	0	87	0
	WB	28	0	34	0	37	0
King Street (between A6042 Cross Street and Essex Street)	EB	554	9	602	8	557	7
	WB	107	36	110	36	157	35
A34 Bridge Street (between St Mary's Parsonage and A56 Deansgate)	EB	374	50	399	46	372	41
	WB	399	44	378	43	364	39
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Piccadilly and B6181 Dale Street)	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SB	2	2	2	2	2	2
Laystall Street (between Tariff Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	151	1	157	1	167	1
Every Street (between Carruthers Street and Gurney Street)	NB	339	12	349	12	363	12
	SB	270	9	305	9	460	10

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Ducie Street and Laystall Street)	NB	1,345	19	1,375	19	1,493	19
	SB	1,582	20	1,674	20	1,820	21
B6181 Dale Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	283	3	287	3	298	2
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fountain Street (between York Street and Market Street)	NB	625	2	640	2	643	2
Tariff Street (between Brewer Street and Laystall Street)	EB	8	0	8	0	9	0
	WB	242	0	251	0	276	0
Carruthers Street (between A662 Pollard Street and Every Street)	NB	72	0	90	0	96	0
	SB	214	2	203	3	182	1
Port Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	EB	27	1	31	1	35	1
King Street West (between St Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)	EB	633	0	658	0	690	0
A6 Dale Street (between A62 Lever Street and Newton Street)	EB	184	2	181	1	182	1
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SB	101	4	108	4	118	3
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Laystall Street and Port Street)	NB	1,263	19	1,292	20	1,405	19
	SB	1,256	19	1,347	19	1,467	20
Southgate (between King Street West and Back South Parade)*	NB	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hilton Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	8	0	8	0	9	0
	WB	249	0	258	0	283	0
Old Mill Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	738	6	720	7	702	8
	WB	224	2	222	2	228	2
Back South Parade (between St. Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)**	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Every Street (between Gurney Street and A662 Merrill Street)	NB	253	13	269	12	303	12
	SB	263	9	297	9	450	10
Port Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	20	1	24	1	27	1
A62 Lever Street (between Dale Street and Stevenson Square)	NB	382	36	402	35	413	32
Hilton Street/Stevenson Square (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Newton Street)	EB	8	0	20	0	25	0
	WB	249	0	258	0	283	0
A662 Merrill Street (between Carruthers Street and Every Street)	EB	332	0	327	0	367	0
	WB	0	0	0	0	0	0
A62 Lever Street (between Stevenson Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	374	36	382	35	388	32
Hilton Street (between Oldham Street and A62 Lever Street)**	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	251	3	260	3	286	3
High Street (between Market Street and A6 Church Street)	NB	549	2	549	2	549	2
A62 Newton Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	0	0	12	0	15	0
	SB	101	4	108	4	118	3
Carruthers Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	106	0	131	0	177	0
	SB	387	3	402	3	422	2
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Port Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	1,157	21	1,192	21	1,319	21
	SB	1,161	18	1,252	18	1,377	19
Red Lion Street (between A6 Church Street and Turner Street)	NB	99	0	85	0	94	0
Hilton Street (between Tib Street and Oldham Street)**	EB	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WB	249	0	258	0	284	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Beswick Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Merrill Street)	EB	200	1	215	1	259	2
	WB	144	0	149	0	155	0
Turner Street (between Red Lion Street and John Street)	EB	99	0	85	0	94	0
Thomas Street (between Tib Street and John Street)	WB	386	1	399	1	378	1
John Street (between Turner Street and Thomas Street)	NB	99	0	85	0	94	0
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Newton Street and A62 Lever Street)	NB	1,155	21	1,203	21	1,324	21
	SB	1,261	22	1,358	22	1,485	22
Thomas Street (between John Street and High Street)	NB	485	1	484	1	472	1
A6 Blackfriars Street (between A6041 Chapel Street and Parsonage)	WB	117	28	122	27	136	25
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	1,430	50	1,483	49	1,606	48
	SB	1,166	11	1,261	11	1,385	11
Tib Street (between A665 Swan Street and Thomas Street)	SB	137	1	141	1	94	1
A664 Nicholas Croft (between A6 Church Street and Shudehill)*	NB	407	59	406	57	395	51
Shudehill (between Dantzic Street and A664 Nicholas Croft)	EB	255	37	272	37	287	35
	WB	249	59	249	58	230	54
Thomas Street (between Shudehill and High Street)	SB	318	39	334	39	390	37
A665 Swan Street (between Oldham Street and Tib Street)	WB	1,336	14	1,358	15	1,431	14
	EB	255	37	272	37	287	35

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Withy Grove (between A6042 Corporation Street and Dantzic Street)	WB	249	59	249	58	230	54
A664 Shudehill (between A664 Nicholas Croft and Thomas Street)	EB	459	78	476	76	501	71
	WB	44	44	43	43	43	43
A62 Oldham Road (between A665 Addington Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	325	28	357	27	413	26
	SB	1,442	47	1,537	47	1,666	46
A6041 Chapel Street (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	24	24	24	24	23	23
	WB	17	0	24	0	31	0
Cambrian Street (between Phillips Park Road and Bradford Road)	NB	221	1	216	1	205	1
	SB	240	2	246	2	252	2
A664 Shudehill (between Thomas Street and Bus Station Entry)	EB	262	89	262	87	282	82
	WB	97	31	97	30	145	30
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Butler Street)	EB	523	14	519	13	511	
	WB	447	10	475	10	537	
A56 Chapel Street (between A6 Blackfriars Street and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	24	24	24	24	23	23
	WB	17	0	24	0	31	0
Butler Street (between Bradford Road and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	470	7	484	8	512	8
	SB	368	10	368	10	359	10
A6042 Corporation Street (between Withy Grove and Todd Street)	NB	249	59	249	58	230	54
	SB	255	37	272	37	287	35
A664 Shudehill (between Bus Station Entry and Hanover Street)	EB	223	50	224	49	246	46
	WB	113	47	113	47	161	46
A665 Swan Street (between Tib Street and A664 Rochdale Road)	WB	1,199	14	1,216	14	1,337	14
A6042 Corporation Street (between Todd Street and Hanover Street)	NB	192	3	194	3	178	2
	SB	75	1	85	1	91	1

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
Gravel Lane (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and Queen Street)	NB	0	0	0	0	46	0
	SB	67	0	85	0	99	0
A664 Shudehill (between Hanover Street and A665 Swan Street)	EB	380	57	387	56	423	54
	WB	377	48	393	48	470	46
A665 Addington Street (between A664 Rochdale Road and A62 Oldham Road)	EB	1,379	12	1,469	12	1,574	11
A56 Chapel Street/Victoria Street (between A56 Victoria Bridge Steer and Hunts Bank Approach)	EB	40	40	40	40	38	38
	WB	57	41	63	40	68	37
Gravel Lane (between Queen Street and Greengate)*	SB	67	0	85	0	99	0
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Varley Street)	EB	705	14	695	13	671	14
	WB	654	10	687	11	752	10
Thompson Street (between A62 Oldham Road and A664 Rochdale Road)	EB	52	52	51	51	50	50
	WB	35	32	37	32	61	32
A6042 Corporation Street (between Hanover Street and Long Millgate)	NB	192	3	194	3	178	2
	SB	236	1	246	2	254	2
Greengate (between B6182 New Bridge Street and Gravel Lane)	NB	67	0	85	0	99	0
Butler Street (between A62 Oldham Road and Old Mill Street)	EB	227	8	227	8	205	8
	WB	346	7	360	8	375	8
A6041 Blackfriars Road (between Mount Street and A6042 Trinity Way)	NB	545	22	531	22	598	23
	SB	875	17	894	16	921	18
A6042 Corporation Street (between Long Millgate and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	192	3	194	3	178	2
	SB	236	1	246	2	256	2
B6182 New Bridge Street (between A6042 Trinity Way and B6182 Greengate)	SB	67	0	85	0	99	0

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A6042 Trinity Way (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and B6182 New Bridge Street)	EB	1,611	11	1,611	11	1,612	9
	WB	690	7	659	6	732	7
A56 Great Ducie Street (between A6042 New Bridge Street and Sherborne Street West)	NB	1,088	19	1,120	19	1,250	18
	SB	239	10	250	9	263	8
A664 Rochdale Road (between Livesey Street and Osborne Street)	NB	611	10	621	10	685	9
	SB	356	6	401	6	526	6
Lower Broughton Road (between Sussex Street and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	WB	405	14	358	15	441	14
Sussex Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	129	8	120	9	107	8
Elton Street (between Alexandra Street and Cottenham Lane)	EB	61	1	51	1	31	0
	WB	249	2	186	2	36	0
Cottenham Lane/Sherbourne Street West (between Edward Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	61	1	51	1	31	0
	WB	249	2	186	2	36	0
A664 Rochdale Road (between Osborne Street and Collyhurst Street)	NB	805	12	823	12	864	11
	SB	405	6	452	6	554	7
Collyhurst Road (between Dalton Street and Smedley Road)	NB	166	2	162	2	134	1
	SB	113	1	101	1	45	1
A6010 Hulme Hall Lane (between A62 Oldham Road and Drewett Street)	NB	753	17	755	17	814	17
	SB	791	12	869	13	1,045	12
Langley Road South (between Douglas Green and A576 Cromwell Road)	NB	17	6	24	6	44	6
	SB	5	4	5	4	21	4
Langley Road South (between Indigo Street and Douglas Green)	EB	2	1	2	1	18	1
	WB	25	3	38	3	64	3
B6186 Camp Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	197	2	198	2	215	2
	WB	152	5	164	5	225	6
	NB	515	9	531	9	570	6

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	PM peak hour 2031 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2031 – HGV	PM peak hour 2039 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2039 – HGV	PM peak hour 2051 – all vehicles	PM peak hour 2051 – HGV
A5066 Great Clowes Street (between Fenney Street and A576 Great Cheetham Street West)	SB	510	12	509	13	487	10
A576 Great Cheetham Street West (between A5066 Great Clowes Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	422	12	440	12	457	9
	WB	684	20	682	20	701	18
B6180 Waterloo Road (between A6010 Elizabeth Street and Dudley Street)	NB	286	5	260	5	338	5
	SB	176	3	174	3	178	3
B6187 Great Clowes Street (between A576 Great Cheetham Street West and A56 Bury New Road)	NB	703	4	702	4	689	4
	SB	416	4	411	4	377	4
B6180 Waterloo Road (between Dudley Street and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	299	5	274	5	354	5
	SB	263	4	266	4	234	4
B5231 Station Road (between Boundary Road and Lees Street)	NB	260	7	268	7	312	7
	SB	210	8	223	8	243	8

Table 11-16: MA08 strategic and local road network future baseline flows AADT

Location	Direction	AAADT 2031	AAADT 2039	AAADT 2051
Grafton Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	191	187	228
	WB	1,559	1,544	1,683
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Grafton Street and A5184 Plymouth Grove)	NB	14,188	14,805	16,359
	SB	11,563	11,647	12,740
A5184 Plymouth Grove (between A34 Upper Brook Street and Grafton Street)	EB	6,588	7,033	7,570
	WB	6,531	6,845	7,620
A34 Upper Brook Street (between A5184 Plymouth Grove and Brunswick Street)	NB	20,719	21,654	23,978
	SB	18,152	18,680	20,310
Brunswick Street (between A34 Upper Brook Street and A6 Stockport Road)	EB	6,187	5,938	6,645
	WB	4,110	4,784	5,572
Royce Road (between A5067 Chorlton Road and City Road)	EB	3,813	4,134	4,710
	WB	3,229	3,501	4,165
B5214 Trafford Boulevard (between B5214 Bridgewater Circle and M60)	NB	17,137	17,435	18,679
	SB	19,182	20,237	22,090

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Booth Street West (between Boundary Lane and B5117 Oxford Road)	EB	5,637	5,745	6,100
	WB	3,829	4,554	7,246
Higher Cambridge Street (between Booth Street West and A5067 Cavendish Street)	NB	5,251	5,435	6,297
	SB	5,907	6,326	6,523
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Brunswick Street and Booth Street East)	NB	19,842	21,633	23,860
	SB	19,360	19,819	21,279
Booth Street East (between B5117 Oxford Road and A34 Upper Brook Street)	EB	5,254	5,367	5,734
	WB	3,470	4,203	6,919
B5177 Oxford Road (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	1,585	1,568	1,512
	SB	1,410	1,386	1,327
A5067 Cambridge Street (between A5067 Cavendish Street and A57(M) Mancunian Way)	NB	7,010	7,223	8,489
	SB	9,585	10,134	9,926
Trafford Way (between Salford Western Gateway and Old Park Lane)	EB	3,856	3,925	4,458
	WB	2,666	2,831	3,103
A34 Upper Brook Street (between Booth Street East and Grosvenor Street)	NB	14,631	15,505	14,803
	SB	14,788	15,134	16,188
Higher Ardwick (between A57 Hyde Road and Ardwick Green North)	EB	6,715	6,924	7,288
	WB	6,382	6,864	7,932
A34 Grosvenor Street (between A34 Brook Street and A34 Oxford Road)	WB	2,317	2,535	3,021
A34 Oxford Road (between A34 Grosvenor Street and Chester Street)	NB	3,893	4,090	4,508
	SB	1,410	1,386	1,327
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A5103 Medlock Street and A5067 Cambridge Street)	EB	30,182	30,205	29,786
	WB	27,075	27,833	28,549
Cambridge Street (between A5103 Mancunian Way and Chester Street)	NB	5,381	6,063	6,901
	SB	8,867	9,087	10,118
A6 Ardwick Green South (between Grosvenor Street and Higher Ardwick)	EB	11,612	11,666	12,090
	WB	12,277	12,758	15,013
Higher Ardwick (between Ardwick Green North and Union Street)	NB	5,547	5,680	5,927
	SB	5,043	5,476	6,362

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Chester Street (between Cambridge Street and A34 Oxford Road)	EB	532	275	413
Grosvenor Street (between A6 Downing Street and A34 Brook Street)	WB	3,586	3,902	4,484
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A6042 Trinity Way and A5103 Medlock Street)	EB	27,688	28,057	28,490
	WB	28,527	29,164	29,592
Union Street (between Dark Lane and Higher Ardwick)	NB	2,366	2,195	1,780
	SB	2,385	2,651	3,022
Hulme Street (between Lower Chatham Street and Cambridge Street)	EB	3,092	2,883	2,879
	WB	4,051	3,944	4,238
Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and Sackville Street)	EB	2,551	3,134	3,633
	WB	4,954	4,804	4,989
A57(M) Mancunian Way (between A34 Brook Street and A6 Downing Street)	EB	24,234	24,336	25,047
	WB	22,787	23,419	24,315
A6 Downing Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and Grosvenor Street)	NB	11,354	11,650	13,681
	SB	14,276	14,460	15,242
A665 Chancellor Lane (between A665 Midland Street and Dark Lane)	NB	12,585	13,146	14,492
	SB	11,706	12,245	13,226
Sackville Street (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Charles Street)	NB	6,775	7,675	8,113
A6 London Road (between Grosvenor Street and Travis Street)	NB	5,405	5,472	6,242
	SB	18,394	18,527	19,137
A34 Oxford Street (between Chester Street and B6469 Whitworth Street)	NB	3,964	4,612	5,733
	SB	3,897	3,849	3,639
Charles Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	578	510	611
	WB	4,137	5,742	7,310
Dark Lane (between North Western Street and A665 Chancellor Lane)	EB	1,671	1,484	1,049
	WB	310	253	49
A635 Mancunian Way (between A6 London Road and A635 Fairfield Street)	EB	23,876	23,956	24,654
	WB	23,975	24,644	25,735

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A6 London Road (between A57(M) Mancunian Way and Travis Street)	NB	6,420	6,518	6,246
	SB	10,660	10,704	11,107
Great Bridgewater Street/Chepstow Street (between A5103 Lower Mosley Street and A34 Oxford Street)	EB	5,046	5,128	5,777
	WB	7,381	7,174	6,887
B6469 Whitworth Street West (between Gloucester Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	4,808	5,028	5,414
	WB	6,166	6,490	6,877
A635 Ashton Old Road (between A665 Chancellor Lane and A665 Midland Street)	EB	12,789	12,763	13,235
	WB	13,616	14,282	15,596
A635 Fairfield Street (between A635 Mancunian Way and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	EB	12,005	12,276	13,134
	WB	12,123	13,097	15,475
Sackville Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Charles Street)	NB	6,002	6,263	6,548
	SB	2,387	3,237	4,325
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Oxford Street and A34 Princess Street)	EB	4,808	5,028	5,414
	WB	6,166	6,490	6,878
B6469 Fairfield Street (between St Andrew's Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	EB	2,818	3,122	3,420
	WB	2,998	3,191	3,907
A6 London Road (between Travis Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	NB	6,420	6,518	6,246
	SB	8,028	7,900	7,748
B6469 Fairfield Street (between Travis Street and St Andrew's Street)	EB	1,924	2,044	2,269
	WB	3,261	3,332	3,569
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and A635 Fairfield Street)	NB	15,907	16,185	16,450
	SB	12,959	13,356	14,166
St. Andrew's Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Helmet Street)	NB	1,397	1,525	1,595
	SB	2,555	2,744	2,407
A635 Mancunian Way (between A635 Fairfield Street and A665 Pin Mill Brow)	NB	11,616	11,657	11,929
	SB	12,981	13,198	13,657
A57 Regent Road (between B5461 Ordsall Lane and A6042 Trinity Way)	EB	25,786	26,122	26,313
	WB	33,630	34,629	35,319
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 London Road)*	WB	2,633	2,805	3,362

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A34 Oxford Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and A5103 Portland Street)	NB	1,788	1,771	1,716
	SB	3,149	3,127	3,181
B6469 Whitworth Street (between A34 Princess Street and Sackville Street)	EB	3,782	5,717	6,995
	WB	3,551	4,056	4,186
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 London Road and Travis Street)	EB	6,504	7,168	8,227
	WB	8,558	9,074	9,731
A57 Regent Road (between A5066 Oldfield Road and B5461 Ordsall Lane)	EB	19,161	19,299	19,715
	WB	26,948	27,512	28,019
B6469 Whitworth Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	5,495	5,465	6,105
	WB	12,118	11,608	12,237
A665 Pin Mill Brow (between Palmerston Street and A635 Mancunian Way)	NB	27,517	27,815	28,256
	SB	25,939	26,554	27,823
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between Willburn Street and A57 Regent Road)	NB	8,219	8,256	8,478
	SB	6,037	6,292	6,594
A5103 Portland Street (between A34 Oxford Street and Dickinson Street)	EB	5,897	5,518	5,903
	WB	6,915	7,809	8,090
Travis Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and Sheffield Street)	EB	3,891	4,213	4,745
	WB	7,430	7,778	8,403
B6469 Fairfield Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and A6 London Road)	EB	6,042	6,167	6,474
	WB	10,341	10,064	10,668
Helmet Street (between St Andrew's Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	15	15	17
	WB	807	829	305
A34 Oxford Street (between A5103 Portland Street and George Street)	NB	2,783	4,100	4,681
	SB	5,501	5,312	5,282
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and A34 Princess Street)	NB	3,429	3,062	3,010
	SB	2,949	3,146	3,340
A6 Aytoun Street (between Chorlton Street and Cobourg Street)	EB	1,033	1,043	1,370
Adair Street (between New Sheffield Street and Station Car Park Access)	EB	5,373	5,918	6,092
	WB	6,624	7,382	8,095

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A6 London Road (between A6 Whitworth Street and B6469 Fairfield Street)	SB	11,051	11,243	11,497
A34 Princess Street (between Bloom Street and A5103 Portland Street)	SB	4,245	4,190	4,278
A6 Aytoun Street (between Cobourg Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	NB	1,141	1,149	1,473
A6 Whitworth Street (between B6469 Fairfield Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	WB	5,806	6,503	5,864
Adair Street (between Station Car Park Access and St. Andrew's Square)	EB	5,353	5,926	6,072
	WB	5,505	6,284	6,848
Chorlton Street (between B6469 Whitworth Street and Bloom Street)	EB	3,467	3,399	3,415
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Helmet Street and Every Street)	NB	26,725	27,001	27,968
	SB	23,536	24,111	25,554
Bloom Street (between Sackville Street and Chorlton Street)	EB	6,778	6,166	5,822
	WB	2,911	3,145	3,044
A6 Aytoun Street (between A6 Whitworth Street and Minshull Street)	NB	6,968	7,682	7,263
New Sheffield Street (between Adair Street and Chapeltown Street)	EB	3,595	3,559	3,484
	WB	1,624	1,778	2,179
A57 Regent Road (between Goodiers Drive and A5066 Oldfield Road)	EB	21,878	23,267	24,902
	WB	29,849	30,553	31,073
Sheffield Street (between Travis Street and Baird Street)	EB	2,973	2,815	2,610
	WB	2,200	2,261	2,719
A6 London Road (between Auburn Street and A6 Whitworth Street)	SB	11,051	11,243	11,497
St. James Street (between Dickinson Street and A34 Princess Street)*	SB	1,407	1,103	154
B5461 Ordsall Lane (between between A57 Regent Road and B5225 Hampson Street)	NB	7,552	7,935	8,425
	SB	5,791	6,168	6,198

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A6 Aytoun Street (between Minshull Street and Auburn Street)	NB	5,798	5,982	5,435
A34 Princess Street (between George Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	5,125	5,095	4,546
	WB	0	0	0
Chorlton Street (between Bloom Street and Major Street)	EB	2,628	2,918	2,360
	WB	2,230	2,052	1,537
Minshull Street (between Bloom Street and A6 Aytoun Street)	EB	3,056	3,166	3,410
	WB	4,258	4,783	5,124
Bloom Street (between Minshull Street and Chorlton Street)	NB	1,120	1,064	1,329
	SB	13	18	2
Store Street (between New Sheffield Street and Boad Street)	EB	5,401	5,598	4,932
	WB	6,608	6,819	6,761
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Every Street and Adair Street)	NB	21,501	21,814	22,833
	SB	14,789	15,337	16,097
George Street (between Nicholas Street and A34 Princess Street)	SB	4,490	4,497	4,038
Sparkle Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	74	152	181
	SB	316	329	284
Adair Street (between St. Andrew's Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	4,840	5,176	5,275
	SB	5,553	6,122	6,741
Chorlton Street (between Major Street and A5103 Portland Street)	EB	1,977	2,067	1,867
Major Street (between Chorlton Street and Minshull Street)	EB	2,249	2,070	1,554
	WB	571	769	407
Nicholas Street (between St James Street and George Street)	WB	6,898	6,780	6,348
Palmerston Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Gurney Street)	EB	0	0	0
	WB	2,404	2,447	2,295
Auburn Street (between A6 Aytoun Street and A6 Piccadilly)	EB	5,323	5,515	4,998
	EB	4,620	4,866	4,728

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Store Street (between Boad Street and Sparkle Street)	WB	6,243	6,263	6,016
A57 Regent Road (between M602 junction 3 and Goodiers Drive)	EB	21,828	23,227	24,902
	WB	30,321	31,026	31,705
Chapelton Street (between Sparkle Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	316	329	284
	WB	74	152	181
Nicholas Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	WB	6,178	5,886	6,278
George Street (between Nicholas Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	3,770	3,603	3,967
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Adair Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	25,614	26,224	27,314
	SB	19,615	20,693	22,116
Minshull Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Bloom Street)	EB	3,124	3,511	3,386
	WB	6,718	6,892	6,976
Faulkner Street (between New York Street and Charlotte Street)	SB	2,845	2,845	2,114
A5103 Portland Street (between Dickinson Street and Minshull Street)	NB	5,110	5,421	5,122
	SB	8,872	9,068	9,137
Nicholas Street (between Mosley Street and Cooper Street)	WB	6,178	5,886	6,278
New York Street (between A5103 Portland Street and Faulkner Street)	EB	3,074	3,334	3,026
A6 Piccadilly (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	109	107	100
	SB	3,669	3,722	3,892
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Pollard Street and Chapelton Street)	NB	25,095	25,769	26,936
	SB	19,316	20,205	21,764
A57 Regent Road (internal link through M602 junction 3)	NB	24,753	24,868	24,918
	SB	19,130	19,755	20,582
New York Street (between Faulkner Street and George Street)	EB	5,919	6,179	5,140
	EB	1,198	1,343	1,471

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Ducie Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Peak Street)	WB	3,091	3,192	3,332
Fountain Street (between Booth Street and Spring Gardens)	NB	3,089	2,795	3,186
Store Street (between Boad Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	4,305	4,537	4,443
	WB	6,169	6,112	5,835
A6 Piccadilly (between Paton Street and Chatham Street)	NB	306	304	297
	SB	489	489	490
Every Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	NB	2,937	3,046	3,229
	SB	8,136	8,212	9,189
B6181 Dale Street (between B6181 Ducie Street and Paton Street)	NB	3,091	3,192	3,332
	SB	1,198	1,343	1,471
Paton Street (between B6181 Dale Street and A6 Piccadilly)	WB	3,137	3,188	3,352
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Chapeltown Street and Store Street)	NB	25,337	25,946	27,039
	SB	19,316	20,205	21,764
New York Street (between George Street and Mosley Street)	EB	5,919	6,179	5,140
A662 Pollard Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	5,128	5,158	5,450
	WB	4,908	5,192	5,425
A6 Piccadilly (between Chatham Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	404	402	396
	SB	633	633	633
B6181 Dale Street (between Paton Street and Port Street)	NB	3,084	3,186	3,325
	SB	4,328	4,525	4,817
Fountain Street (between Spring Gardens and York Street)	NB	2,612	2,325	2,799
York Street (between Fountain Street and West Mosley Street)	EB	5,919	6,179	5,140
A6042 Cross Street (between A34 John Dalton Street and King Street)	NB	8,636	8,944	8,566
	SB	13	13	13

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Ducie Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Peak Street)	WB	6,259	6,486	6,824
King Street (between Essex Street and Spring Gardens)	EB	9,753	10,175	9,253
	WB	6,518	6,231	5,818
Spring Gardens (between King Street and York Street)	NB	9,753	10,175	9,034
York Street (between Spring Gardens and Fountain Street)	EB	9,753	10,175	9,034
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Store Street and Ducie Street)	NB	23,737	24,680	26,391
	SB	21,737	22,570	24,017
Gurney Street (between Palmerston Street and Every Street)	EB	891	830	610
	WB	437	548	658
King Street (between A6042 Cross Street and Essex Street)	EB	8,269	8,581	8,316
	WB	1,247	1,232	1,558
A34 Bridge Street (between St Mary's Parsonage and A56 Deansgate)	EB	5,742	5,841	5,774
	WB	5,396	5,215	5,109
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Piccadilly and B6181 Dale Street)	NB	0	0	0
	SB	29	28	28
Laystall Street (between Tariff Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	1,865	1,967	2,193
Every Street (between Carruthers Street and Gurney Street)	NB	2,919	3,026	3,129
	SB	7,235	7,597	8,710
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Ducie Street and Laystall Street)	NB	17,485	18,200	19,574
	SB	21,744	22,576	24,024
B6181 Dale Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	4,097	4,094	4,225
	WB	0	0	0
Fountain Street (between York Street and Market Street)	NB	6,447	6,322	6,492
Tariff Street (between Brewer Street and Laystall Street)	EB	645	610	728
	WB	3,146	3,280	3,499
	NB	738	933	1,135

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Carruthers Street (between A662 Pollard Street and Every Street)	SB	1,620	1,529	1,516
Port Street (between B6181 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	EB	938	984	1,024
King Street West (between St Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)	EB	7,225	8,058	8,640
A6 Dale Street (between A62 Lever Street and Newton Street)	EB	2,423	2,413	2,463
A62 Newton Street (between A6 Dale Street and Hilton Street)	NB	0	0	0
	SB	1,701	1,707	1,788
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Laystall Street and Port Street)	NB	16,685	17,399	18,732
	SB	18,772	19,529	20,653
Southgate (between King Street West and Back South Parade)*	NB	0	0	0
Hilton Street (between A62 Newton Street and Port Street)	EB	138	159	309
	WB	3,216	3,354	3,581
Old Mill Street (between A665 Great Ancoats Street and Carruthers Street)	EB	7,380	7,335	7,112
	WB	5,259	5,379	5,812
Back South Parade (between St. Mary's Parsonage and Southgate)**	WB	0	0	0
Every Street (between Gurney Street and A662 Merrill Street)	NB	2,170	2,365	2,700
	SB	6,941	7,218	8,233
Port Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	EB	361	458	523
A62 Lever Street (between Dale Street and Stevenson Square)	NB	4,043	4,335	4,664
Hilton Street/Stevenson Square (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Newton Street)	EB	138	313	572
	WB	3,915	4,082	4,034
A662 Merrill Street (between Carruthers Street and Every Street)	EB	3,124	3,149	3,485
	WB	290	264	319
A62 Lever Street (between Stevenson Square and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	3,905	4,021	4,092

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
Hilton Street (between Oldham Street and A62 Lever Street)**	EB	0	0	0
	WB	3,934	4,101	4,052
High Street (between Market Street and A6 Church Street)	NB	5,942	5,720	5,870
A62 Newton Street (between Hilton Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	0	155	263
	SB	2,400	2,435	2,241
Carruthers Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Pollard Street)	NB	1,193	1,422	2,056
	SB	4,185	4,385	4,633
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between Port Street and A62 Newton Street)	NB	14,236	15,188	16,658
	SB	15,549	16,304	17,153
Red Lion Street (between A6 Church Street and Turner Street)	NB	1,358	993	1,069
Hilton Street (between Tib Street and Oldham Street)**	EB	0	0	0
	WB	3,917	4,085	4,037
Beswick Street (between Old Mill Street and A662 Merrill Street)	EB	2,409	2,669	3,208
	WB	1,664	1,943	2,329
Turner Street (between Red Lion Street and John Street)	EB	1,358	993	1,069
Thomas Street (between Tib Street and John Street)	WB	4,976	5,252	4,763
John Street (between Turner Street and Thomas Street)	NB	1,358	993	1,069
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Newton Street and A62 Lever Street)	NB	13,526	14,606	16,405
	SB	17,240	18,002	18,878
Old Mill Street (between Carruthers Street and Butler Street)	EB	6,987	7,097	7,006
	WB	7,857	8,103	8,283
Thomas Street (between John Street and High Street)	NB	6,334	6,245	5,832
A6 Blackfriars Street (between A6041 Chapel Street and Parsonage)	WB	1,296	1,332	1,694

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A665 Great Ancoats Street (between A62 Lever Street and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	16,539	17,693	19,530
	SB	16,375	17,096	17,940
Tib Street (between A665 Swan Street and Thomas Street)	SB	1,059	1,167	725
A664 Nicholas Croft (between A6 Church Street and Shudehill)*	NB	4,368	4,416	4,496
Shudehill (between Dantzig Street and A664 Nicholas Croft)	EB	3,940	3,930	4,127
	WB	2,566	2,643	2,627
A665 Swan Street (between Oldham Street and Tib Street)	WB	16,458	17,839	19,434
Withy Grove (between A6042 Corporation Street and Dantzig Street)	EB	3,940	3,931	4,127
	WB	2,566	2,643	2,627
A664 Shudehill (between A664 Nicholas Croft and Thomas Street)	EB	6,346	6,312	6,621
	WB	586	584	580
A62 Oldham Road (between A665 Addington Street and A665 Great Ancoats Street)	NB	3,598	3,828	4,309
	SB	20,519	21,690	22,758
A6041 Chapel Street (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	331	359	611
	WB	1,073	1,378	2,256
Cambrian Street (between Phillips Park Road and Bradford Road)	NB	2,681	2,685	2,813
	SB	3,819	3,864	3,983
A664 Shudehill (between Thomas Street and Bus Station Entry)	EB	4,020	3,658	3,861
	WB	1,802	1,734	2,678
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Butler Street)	EB	4,835	4,785	4,577
	WB	7,520	7,729	8,452
A56 Chapel Street (between A6 Blackfriars Street and A56 Victoria Bridge Street)	EB	331	359	611
	WB	1,073	1,378	2,256
Butler Street (between Bradford Road and A62 Oldham Road)	NB	5,179	5,621	6,531
	SB	4,108	4,407	4,804
A6042 Corporation Street (between Withy Grove and Todd Street)	NB	2,566	2,643	2,627
	SB	3,940	3,931	4,127

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A664 Shudehill (between Bus Station Entry and Hanover Street)	EB	3,450	3,099	3,324
	WB	2,020	1,950	2,889
A665 Swan Street (between Tib Street and A664 Rochdale Road)	WB	15,399	16,672	18,708
A6042 Corporation Street (between Todd Street and Hanover Street)	NB	1,778	1,870	1,889
	SB	816	788	930
Gravel Lane (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and Queen Street)	NB	1	0	303
	SB	2,556	3,039	2,563
A664 Shudehill (between Hanover Street and A665 Swan Street)	EB	3,982	4,150	4,520
	WB	5,058	5,424	6,702
A665 Addington Street (between A664 Rochdale Road and A62 Oldham Road)	EB	17,154	18,078	19,033
A56 Chapel Street/Victoria Street (between A56 Victoria Bridge Steer and Hunts Bank Approach)	EB	545	537	516
	WB	1,660	1,955	2,810
Gravel Lane (between Queen Street and Greengate)*	SB	2,556	3,039	2,563
Bradford Road (between Cambrian Street and Varley Street)	EB	7,121	7,066	6,636
	WB	10,985	11,229	11,733
Thompson Street (between A62 Oldham Road and A664 Rochdale Road)	EB	614	607	620
	WB	479	494	653
A6042 Corporation Street (between Hanover Street and Long Millgate)	NB	1,778	1,870	1,889
	SB	3,019	2,990	3,171
Greengate (between B6182 New Bridge Street and Gravel Lane)	NB	2,556	3,039	2,563
Butler Street (between A62 Oldham Road and Old Mill Street)	EB	2,922	3,207	3,488
	WB	3,966	4,344	5,104
A6041 Blackfriars Road (between Mount Street and A6042 Trinity Way)	NB	5,843	6,020	6,876
	SB	10,416	11,856	12,745
A6042 Corporation Street (between Long Millgate and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	1,778	1,870	1,889
	SB	3,019	2,990	3,188

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
B6182 New Bridge Street (between A6042 Trinity Way and B6182 Greengate)	SB	2,556	3,039	2,563
A6042 Trinity Way (between A6041 Blackfriars Road and B6182 New Bridge Street)	EB	20,343	20,354	20,686
	WB	10,642	10,786	11,772
A56 Great Ducie Street (between A6042 New Bridge Street and Sherborne Street West)	NB	12,078	13,043	14,935
	SB	6,195	6,273	6,554
A664 Rochdale Road (between Livesey Street and Osborne Street)	NB	5,353	5,538	6,879
	SB	7,204	7,636	8,723
Lower Broughton Road (between Sussex Street and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	WB	4,147	3,939	4,448
Sussex Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	2,822	2,863	3,412
Elton Street (between Alexandra Street and Cottenham Lane)	EB	846	714	489
	WB	3,311	2,891	1,712
Cottenham Lane/Sherbourne Street West (between Edward Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	846	714	489
	WB	3,311	2,891	1,712
A664 Rochdale Road (between Osborne Street and Collyhurst Street)	NB	6,958	7,133	8,184
	SB	8,257	8,636	9,433
Collyhurst Road (between Dalton Street and Smedley Road)	NB	2,324	2,338	2,244
	SB	1,661	1,601	1,386
A6010 Hulme Hall Lane (between A62 Oldham Road and Drewett Street)	NB	10,454	10,585	11,617
	SB	11,627	12,471	15,108
Langley Road South (between Douglas Green and A576 Cromwell Road)	NB	197	246	391
	SB	815	1,127	1,674
Langley Road South (between Indigo Street and Douglas Green)	EB	972	1,316	2,022
	WB	223	312	501
B6186 Camp Street (between Lower Broughton Road and A5066 Great Clowes Street)	EB	1,943	1,839	1,964
	WB	2,905	3,347	4,547
	NB	3,434	3,546	3,893

Supplementary Environmental Statement 2 and Additional Provision 2 Environmental Statement

SES2 and AP2 ES Volume 5, Appendix: TR-002-00006

Traffic and transport

MA06, MA07 and MA08

Transport Assessment Part 2 Addendum - Report 3 of 7

Location	Direction	AADT 2031	AADT 2039	AADT 2051
A5066 Great Clowes Street (between Fenney Street and A576 Great Cheetham Street West)	SB	9,471	9,640	9,849
A576 Great Cheetham Street West (between A5066 Great Clowes Street and A56 Bury New Road)	EB	5,569	5,638	5,626
	WB	9,057	9,035	9,673
B6180 Waterloo Road (between A6010 Elizabeth Street and Dudley Street)	NB	2,929	2,714	3,334
	SB	3,045	2,956	2,869
B6187 Great Clowes Street (between A576 Great Cheetham Street West and A56 Bury New Road)	NB	5,473	5,496	5,743
	SB	6,427	6,479	6,514
B6180 Waterloo Road (between Dudley Street and A665 Cheetham Hill Road)	NB	3,081	2,877	3,509
	SB	3,633	3,573	3,253
B5231 Station Road (between Boundary Road and Lees Street)	NB	3,734	3,739	3,956
	SB	5,902	6,070	6,293

* Some traffic movements may not be precisely reflected due to the simplified way in which the road network is represented in the strategic traffic models, however, this is not expected to change the conclusions of the assessment.

High Speed Two (HS2) Limited

Two Snowhill

Snow Hill Queensway

Birmingham B4 6GA

Freephone: 08081 434 434

Minicom: 08081 456 472

Email: HS2enquiries@hs2.org.uk